



The Type System of VCL Structural and Assertion Diagrams

Nuno Amálio Laboratory for Advanced Software Systems University of Luxembourg 6, rue R. Coudenhove-Kalergi L-1359 Luxembourg

TR-LASSY-11-04

Version	Date	Description
0.1	22/04/2011	1st release with type system of structural and assertion diagrams
0.2	23/03/2012	Updated type system of structural and assertion diagrams
0.3	12/06/2012	Updated with section and proofs of information preserving isomorphism
		between metamodels and grammars.
0.4	15/02/2012	Updated diagrams to meet new concrete syntax. Added Quantifiers.

Table 1: Document Revision History

Contents

1	Intr	roduction	5	
	1.1	Background: The Visual Contract Language (VCL)	5	
		1.1.1 VCL Diagrams	5	
		1.1.2 VCL Syntax and Semantics	5	
	1.2	Outline	6	
2	Run	nning Example		
3	Syn	tax	10	
	3.1	Metamodels	10	
		3.1.1 Common	10	
		3.1.2 Structural Diagrams	12	
		3.1.3 Assertion Diagrams	13	
	3.2	Grammars	15	
4	Froi	m Metamodels to Grammars and Back	17	
	4.1	Overall setting	17	
	4.2	VCL Syntactic Isomorphisms	17	
		4.2.1 Isomorphism Theorems and their Proofs	18	
		Proofs for the common part	18	
		Proofs for the SD part	18	
		Proofs for the AD part	19	
5	Typ	pe System	20	
_	5.1	Types and Environments	20	
	5.2	Base Rules	21	
	5.3	Common Rules	22	
	5.4	Rules for Structural Diagrams	27	
	5.5	Rules for Assertion Diagrams	31	
Α	Aux	xiliary Definitions	36	
	A.1	Environment Operators	36	
	A.2	Predicates	37	
	A.3	Auxiliary Functions	37	
	-	A.3.1 Function $getGType$	37	
		A.3.2 Functions producing variable environments (VEs)	38	
		A.3.3 Function $getDK$	38	
		A.3.4 Functions to extract information from ADs	38	

		A.3.5 Functions for AD lookup	39
		A.3.6 Functions for substitutions	39
		A.3.7 Function getSIdFrScalarOrCollection	10
В		by Metamodels 4	:1
	B.1	VCL Common	1
	B.2	Bool Module	0
	B.3	VCL Structural Diagrams	1
	B.4	VCL Assertion Diagrams	6
\mathbf{C}	Z 3	Proofs 6	6
	C.1	Common	6
		C.1.1 Z3 Encoding	6
		C.1.2 Z3 Proof Output)3
	C.2	Structural diagrams)4
		C.2.1 Z3 Output	0
	C.3	Assertion diagrams	1
		C.3.1 Z3 Output	

Chapter 1

Introduction

This document present a type system for the Visual Contract Language (VCL) [AK10, AKMG10], covering structural and assertion diagrams. This formalises a typed object-oriented system with subtyping. This type system has been implemented in the VCL tool, the *Visual Contract Builder*¹ [AGK11]. The following gives some background on VCL and an outline of the overall document.

1.1 Background: The Visual Contract Language (VCL)

VCL [AK10, AKMG10, AGK11] is a formal language for the abstract modelling of software designs. Its modelling paradigms are set theory, object-orientation and design-by-contract (pre- and post-conditions). VCL's distinguishing features are its capacity to describe predicates visually and its approach to behavioural modelling based on design by contract.

VCL's semantics is based on set theory. Its semantics definition takes a translational approach. Currently, VCL has a Z semantics: VCL diagrams are mapped to ZOO [APS05, Amá07], a semantic domain of object orientation for the language Z [Spi92, ISO02].

1.1.1 VCL Diagrams

A VCL model is made up of diagrams of different kinds. VCL's diagram suite comprises: package, structural, behaviour, assertion and contract diagrams. Package diagrams (PDs) define VCL packages, coarse-grained modules, and their dependencies with other packages. Structural diagrams (SDs) define state structures and their relations that together make the state space of a package (e.g. Fig. 2.1a). Behaviour diagrams (BDs) provide a map over the behaviour units of a package. ADs define predicates over a single state, which are used to define invariants and query operations (e.g. Figs. 2.1b to 2.1i). Finally, contract diagrams (CDs) describe operations that change state through a contract (a pre- and a post-condition). The type system presented here cover SDs and ADs only.

1.1.2 VCL Syntax and Semantics

VCL's semantic domain is detailed in [APS05]. Briefly, syntax and semantics of SDs and ADs are as follows:

¹http://vcl.gforge.uni.lu/

- All rounded contours in Fig. 2.1a are sets (or blobs). Objects are represented as labelled rectangles; they are atoms, members of a set of possible objects.
- In a SD, a set can either be *value* or *class*. In Fig. 2.1a, Customer and Account are classes, and all others are value sets. Value sets represent values; class sets (like OO classes) represent objects with identity.
- Property edges are represented as directed arrows. In a SD, property edges define properties shared by all objects of a set (e.g. custNo, accNo and balance in Fig. 2.1a)). In ADs, property edges are used to state predicates that relate the source set or object with some target expression.
- Relation edges are labelled directed lines; direction is indicated by arrow symbol above the line (e.g. Holds in Fig. 2.1a).
- SDs define state spaces. ADs describe assertions (conditions or predicates) on a state space. A global (or package) state is a collection of object states, together with states of relation edges. Object states are functions that map object identifiers to their states; there is such a function for each class set. Semantically, a relation edge is a binary relation; it denotes a set of tuples.

1.2 Outline

The remainder of this document is as follows:

- Chapter 2 presents the running example that is used to illustrate the type system presented here.
- Chapter 3 presents the syntactic descriptions of VCL structural and assertion diagrams, from which the type system is defined.
- Chapter 4 discusses the mapping from metamodels to grammars for the purpose of defining the type system, showing that this mapping is sound.
- Chapter 5 presents the actual type system of VCL structural and assertion diagrams.
- Appendix A presents the auxiliary definitions that are used to describe VCL's type system presented here.
- Appendix B presents the VCL metamodels describe using the Alloy formal modelling language.
- Appendix C presents the Z3 encondings for the graphs of metamodels and grammars together with the results of the isomorphism proofs.

Chapter 2

Running Example

This paper's running example is the *Simple Bank* case study $[AK10]^1$. Figure 2.1 give several diagrams of this case study's VCL model. The SD (Fig. 2.1a) is as follows:

- The two class sets, Customer and Account, represent, respectively, bank customers and bank accounts.
- Value sets CustId, Name and Address represent, respectively, sets of identifiers, names and addresses of bank customers. CustType defines the possible types of customers (a definitional set, symbol ()): constant objects corporate and personal. AccID represents set of account identifiers. Int (a primitive set) represents the integers. AccType (a definitional set) represents the possible kinds of accounts: constant objects savings and current.
- Relation-edge Holds relates customers and their accounts. Assertions (elongated hexagons) identify invariants, which can either be *local* (linked to a set) or *global* (not linked).

Local Account invariant SavingsArePositive (Fig. 2.1b) says, using an implication formula, that savings accounts must be positive. This AD results in the Z predicate: $aType = savings \Rightarrow balance \geq 0$. The same invariant is described globally using a set formula in Fig. 2.1c; this says that the set of negative savings accounts (inner set) must be empty (shading). This results in the Z predicate:

```
\{o: sAccount \mid (stAccount \ o).aType = savings \land (stAccount \ o).balance < 0\} = \varnothing
```

sAccount is set of all existing account objects; stAccount is a function mapping account objects to their states.

Global invariant CustIdsUnique (Fig. 2.1d) says that customer identifiers are unique. The AD says this using a quantifier formula: for all pairs of distinct customer objects, their customer numbers must also be distinct. This results in the Z predicate:

```
\forall \ c1, c2: sCustomer \ \bullet \ c1 \neq c2 \Rightarrow (stCustomer \ c1).custNo \neq (stCustomer \ c2).custNo \neq (stCustomer \ c2).custNo \neq (stCustomer \ c2).custNo \neq (stCustomer \ c2).custNo \neq (stCustomer \ c3).custNo \neq (stCusto
```

Global invariant CorporateHaveNoSavings (Fig. 2.1e) says that corporate customers cannot have savings accounts. The AD builds a set by restricting relation Holds using property edge modifiers (edges with double-arrow): the domain is restricted to the set of corporate customers

¹A tutorial using this case study is available at http://vcl.gforge.uni.lu/SBDemo.

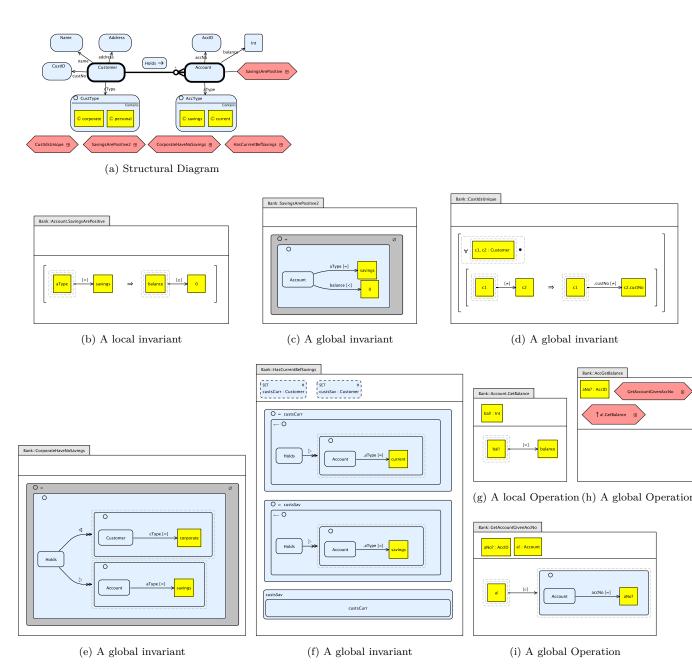


Figure 2.1: Sample assertion diagrams of the $simple\ bank\ VCL\ model$

(symbol \triangleleft); the range to the set of savings accounts (symbol \triangleright). The outer set is shaded to say that this constructed set must be empty. The resulting Z is:

Here, \triangleleft and \triangleright are domain and range restriction relation operators.

Global invariant HasCurrentBefSavings (Fig. 2.1f) says that customers must have a current account before opening a savings account using a subset formula. This involves building two auxiliary sets (respectively): (a) set of customers with current accounts (local or hidden variable custsCurr) and (b) set of customers with savings accounts (local or hidden variable custsSav). Both sets are built similarly by taking the domain (symbol \leftarrow) of Holds restricted on the range. AD of Fig. 2.1f imports the auxiliary ADs (represented as assertions) and says that custsSav is a subset of custsCurr; as custsSav and custsCurr are not declared in Fig. 2.1f, they are internal variables hidden to the outside world. The Z resulting from Fig. 2.1f is:

```
BankHasCurrentBefSavings0 \\ BankGblSt \\ custsCurr : \mathbb{PO} \ CustomerCl \\ custsSav : \mathbb{PO} \ CustomerCl \\ \\ custsCurr = dom(rHolds \rhd \{o : sAccount \mid (stAccount o).aType = current\}) \\ custsSav = dom(rHolds \rhd \{o : sAccount \mid (stAccount o).aType = savings\}) \\ custsSav \subseteq custsCurr
```

 $BankHasCurrentBefSavings == BankHasCurrentBefSavings0 \setminus (custsCurr, custsSav)$

Above, variables custsSav and custsCurr are hidden using the \bigvee Z operator.

In VCL, queries are defined using ADs, which can be local or global. Often, global operations are built from local ones. Local operation Account.GetBalance (AD of Fig. 2.1g) retrieves the balance of some account object and stores it in output variable bal!. Global operation AccGetBalance (Fig. 2.1h) retrieves some account balance given some account number (input aNo?); this involves obtaining the object account (a!) associated with aNo? through operation GetAccount-GivenAccNo (Fig. 2.1i) and then retrieving the account's balance using Account.GetBalance. The \uparrow symbol says that variables, and not only the predicate, are imported; this means that output bal! is defined also in AccGetBalance.

This running example highlights the utility of typing. For instance, in AD of Fig. 2.1e it would be useful to check that Holds, Customer and Account are sets defined in SD of Fig. 2.1a, that the operators ⊲ and ⊳ are applied correctly, and that the properties cType and aType exist and are applied correctly with respect to the operator =. Similarly for the remaining ADs.

Chapter 3

Syntax

This chapter presents the syntax of VCL structural and assertion diagrams in terms grammars and class metamodels. The metamodels are the primary representation; metamodels are the basis for constructing the graphical parsers of VCL's tool. The grammars are used to describe the type system; in the implementation the grammar representation is used for type-checking and translation to Z.

3.1 Metamodels

The metamodels of the VCL notations presented here have been defined in the Alloy specification language [Jac06]. They are given in appendix B. Here, we present these metamodels using UML class diagrams, which partially describe what is described in Alloy: the Alloy describes constraints that are not describable using class diagrams.

The Alloy metamodels of VCL package, structural and assertion diagrams comprises the following modules: *common* (section B.1), *structural diagrams* (section B.3) and *assertion diagrams* (section B.4). The following class diagrams describe each of these modules.

3.1.1 Common

The metamodel of the part that is common to both SDs and ADs (Fig. 3.1), corresponding to the Alloy module of section B.1, is as follows:

- Several constructions have a name attribute; the metaclass (Name, bottom-left) denotes all names of a VCL model. Several constructions use the type designator (TypeDesignator, bottom-left). A type designator can either denote the set of natural numbers (TypeDesignatorNat), the set of integers (TypeDesignatorInt), or some set defined by a blob or relation edge and denoted by their identifier (TypeDesignatorId).
- A property edge (PropEdge) can either be of type predicate (PropEdgePred) or modifier (PropEdgeMod). PropEdgePreds comprise a unary and binary operator (uop and bop association-ends), an instance of EdgeOperatorUn and EdgeOperatorBin, respectivelly, a target Expression (target association-end) and an optional designator (attribute designator) to refer to some property of a blob. A PropEdgeMod comprises a modifier operator (mop association-end) an instance of EdgeOperatorMod.

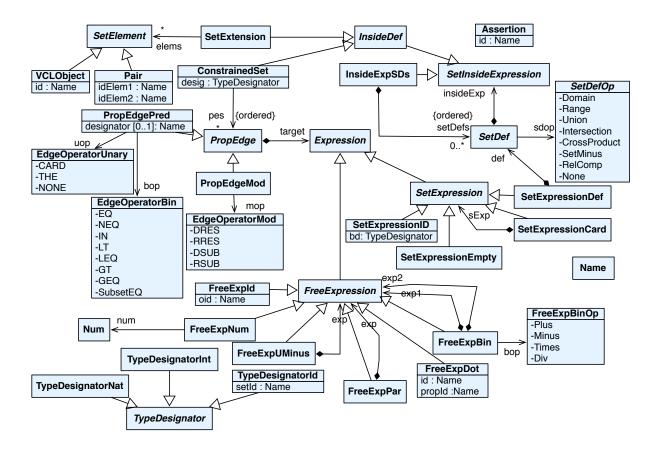


Figure 3.1: The common metamodel

- A modifier edge operator (EdgeOperatorMod) is an enumeration comprising the operators: domain restriction (DRES, \lhd), range restriction (RRES, \triangleright), domain subtraction (DSUB, \boxtimes) and range subtraction (RSUB, \boxtimes). A predicate edge operator is enumeration comprising the operators: equality (EQ, =), non-equality (NEQ, \neq), set membership (IN, \in), less then (LT, <), less or equal then (LEQ, \leq), greater then (GT, >), greater or equal then (GEQ, \geq), and subsetting (SubsetEQ, \subseteq).
- There are two kinds of expressions: object (ObjExpression), represented as objects (rectangles), and set (SetExpression), represented as blobs (rectangles with rounded corners). An object expression can either be: an identifier (ObExpId); a number (ObjExpNum); a unary minus expression (ObjExpUMinus), comprising another expression (exp association-end); a binary object expression, comprising two expressions (association-ends exp1 and exp2) and an infix operator (bop association-end); or a parenthesised expression, comprising another expression (exp association-end). A binary object-expression operator (ObjExpBinOp) is an enumeration comprising the operators: Plus (+), Minus (-), Times (*), and Div (div).
- A SetExpression can either refer to some existing set (SetExpressionId), denote the empty set (a blob that is shaded), be a cardinality operator applied to another set expression SetExpressionCard, or be a set definition (SetExpressionDef). A SetExpressionId comprises a designator of the set being referred (attribute desig). A SetExpressionCard

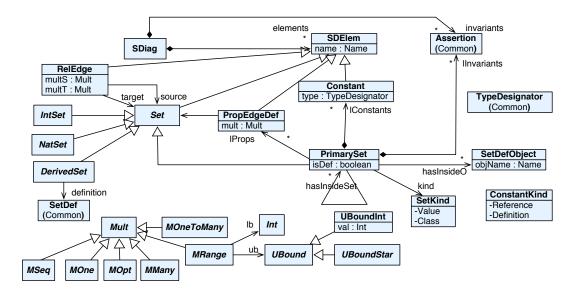


Figure 3.2: The metamodel of VCL Structural diagrams

is the cardinality operator applied to another set expression (sExp association-end). A SetExpressionDef comprises a set definition (association-end def), an instance of SetDef.

- Set definitions (SetDef) are defined by the things they have inside. They comprise an inside expression (insideExp association-end), representing the expression placed inside the blob, and by a set definition operator (sdop association-end). A set definition operator (SetDefOp) is an enumeration defining the operators Domain (symbol ←), Range (symbol →), Union (symbol ∪), Intersection (symbol ∩), CrossProduct (symbol ×), SetMinus (symbol \) or None (no operator).
- A set inside expression (SetInsideExpression is either an inside definition (InsideDef) or a sequence of set definitions (InsideExpSDs). A InsideExpSDs comprises a sequence of set definitions (setDefs association-end). An InsideDef is an abstract class, which comprises either a SetExtension or a ConstrainedSet. A ConstrainedSet represents a set constrained with an ordered collection of property edges (association-end pes). A set extension (SetExtension) represents a set defined extensionally by a set of elements (association-end elems), which are instances of SetElem.
- A SetElem is represented visually as a rectangles; it can either be a VCLObject (a member of set) or a Pair (a member of a relation). A VCLObject comprises a name (the name of the object); a Pair comprises a pair of names.

3.1.2 Structural Diagrams

The metamodel of VCL structural diagrams (SDs) (Fig. 3.2), corresponding to the Alloy module of section B.3, is as follows:

• A SD (SDDiag) is made of structural elements (SDElem) and invariants (Assertion). A SDElem can be a relation edge (RelEdge), constant (Constant) or set (Set).

- In a SD, an Assertion represents an invariant. If they belong to the overall SD (associationend invariants) they represent global invariants; if they are connected to a set (associationend linvariants), the invariant is local to the set.
- A relation edge (RelEdge), or association, represents an edge between two sets: the source and the target. It holds two attributes to record the multiplicities attached to source and target (multS and multT).
- Like invariants, constants (Constant) are global if they are not connected to any set and local otherwise (association-end lConstants).
- A set can be primary (PrimarySet), derived (DerivedSet) or one of the sets corresponding to primitive types: integers (IntSet) or natural numbers (NatSet).
- A derived set has a name (attribute id) and is associated with a set definition (SetDef, defined in common metamodel).
- A primary set has a kind (SetKind), indicating whether the set is Class or Value. A primary set comprises a set of local constants (association-end lConstants), a set of local invariants (association-end lInvariants), and a set of property edge definitions (association-end lProps). A primary set may have other primary sets and objects inside (association-ends hasInsideSet and hasInsideO).
- A property edge definition (PropEdgeDef) has a set has the edge's target (association-end peTarget) indicating the type of the property, and a multiplicity constraint (attribute mult).
- Multiplicities (Mult) are attached to relation edges and property edge definitions. A multiplicity can either be single (MOne), optional (MOpt), sequence (MSeq), multiple with 0 or more (Many), multiple with at least one (MOneToMany), or be defined as a range (MRange) comprising a lower and an upper bound (association-ends ub and 1b).

3.1.3 Assertion Diagrams

The metamodel of VCL assertion diagrams (Fig. 3.3), corresponding to the Alloy module of section B.4, is as follows:

- An assertion diagram (ADiag) comprises a name (aName), a set of declarations corresponding to the declarations compartment (declarations association-end), and a set of formulas corresponding to the predicate compartment (predicate association-end).
- A declaration (Decl) can either be a typed declaration (TypedDecl) or a declaration formula (DeclFormula). A typed declaration has a name (dName) and a type (dTy), and it can either be a declaration of an object (DeclObj) or the declaration of a set (DeclSet). The sequence attribute of DeclSet indicates whether the set is a normal set (value false) or a sequence (value true). The optional attribute of DeclObj indicates whether the object is optional or not.
- A formula (Formula) can either be a negation formula (FormulaNot), a binary formula (FormulaBin), an arrows formula (ArrowsFormula) or a set formula (SetFormula).

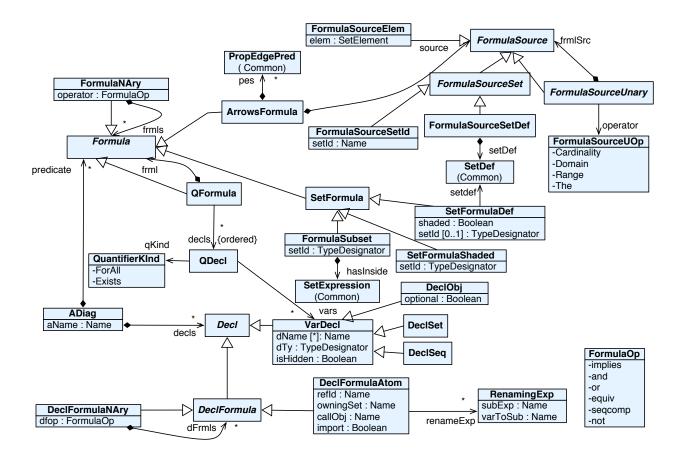


Figure 3.3: The metamodel of VCL assertion diagrams

- A negation formula (FormulaNot) comprises another formula corresponding to the formula being negated (frml association-end). A binary formula (FormulaBin) comprises two formulas corresponding to the formulas being combined (frml1 and frml2 association-ends), and an operator (bop attribute). A binary formula operator (FormulaBinOp) can either be an implication (implies), a conjunction (and), a disjunction (or), an equivalence (equiv) or be a sequential composition (seqcomp).
- An arrows formula (ArrowsFormula) comprises a set of predicate property edges (pes association-end).
- A set formula (SetFormula) can either be a subset formula (FormulaSubset), a shaded blob formula (SetFormulaShaded) or a set definition formula (SetFormulaDef). A subset formula (FormulaSubset) corresponds to the situation where one set is placed inside another to denote the subset relationship; it has a set identifier (attribute setId) and a set expression to denote the inside set (hasInside association-end). A shaded set formula corresponds to the situation where some set is shaded; it comprises a set identifier (attribute setId). A definition set formula (SetFormulaDef) comprises a SetDef (association-end setdef) from the common metamodel (Fig. 3.1); it can be shaded or have an identifier (either one or the other).

- A declarations formula (DeclFormula) can either be a declarations formula atom (DeclFormulaAtom), which comprises a declaration reference, a negated declaration formula (DeclFormulaNot), which comprises the declarations formula being negated, or a binary declaration formula (DeclFormulaBin), which comprises an operator (DeclFormulaBinOp) and two declarations formulas.
- FormulaSource represents the source of a predicate formula. This source can either be a set element (FormulaSourceElem), which comprises a SetElement (defined in Common, Fig. 3.1), a set (FormulaSourceSet) or a be some unary operator applied to a formula source FormulaSourceUnary.

3.2 Grammars

The following presents the grammars of VCL structural and assertion diagrams; they are equivalent to the visual metamodels presented above.

The grammars use the following operators:

- \overline{x} for zero or more repetitions of x;
- \overline{x}^1 for one or more repetitions of x;
- $x \mid y$ for a choice of x or y;
- [x] for an optional x.

In addition,

- \overline{xc} for some character symbol c means zero or more occurrences of x separated with c;
- \overline{xc}^1 for some character symbol c means one or more occurrences of x separated with c;

Symbols are set in bold type when they are to be interpreted as terminals to avoid confusion with grammar symbols. We introduce two syntactic sets, representing terminals: the set of identifiers Id, and the set of numeric constants (Num).

```
SD STRUCTURES: \overline{SDE} INVARIANTS: \overline{A}
                                                                            SD
                                                                          SDE
                                                                                             C | RE | Set
                                                                              C
                                                                                             const ld : TD
                                                                                             opt | one | some | many
                                                                             М
   TD
                     Int | Nat | Id
                                                                                             | seq | Num .. (Num | *)
     0
            ::=
                     object ld
                                                                            RΕ
                                                                                    ::=
                                                                                             relEdge Id (M TD, M TD)
     Ρ
            ::=
                     pair (Id, Id)
                                                                            SK
                                                                                             value | class
                                                                                    ::=
    SE
                     0 | P
            ::=
                                                                                             \mathsf{PSet} \mid \mathsf{Id} \leftrightarrow \mathsf{SDef}
                                                                           Set
                                                                                    ::=
                     assertion Id
     Α
            ::=
                                                                                             \mathbf{set} \ \mathsf{Id} \ \mathsf{SK} \ [\bigcirc] \ \{ \ \overline{C} \ \overline{PED} \ \overline{A} \ \}
                                                                          PSet
                                                                                    ::=
    PΕ
                     (PEP | PEM) TExp
            ::=
                                                                                                 [hasIn \{\overline{(O \mid PSet)}\}]
  PEP
                     [\mathit{UEOp}] [.ld] BEOp
            ::=
                                                                                             \mathsf{Id} \to \mathsf{M} \; \mathsf{TD}
                                                                          PED
                     # | • | ____
                                                                                    ::=
UEOp
            ::=
BEOp
            ::=
                     = | \neq | \in | < | \le
                                                                                                  (b) Structural Diagrams
                     |x_{i}| \geq |x_{i}| \leq
                                                                                               AD Id [:Id] DECLARATIONS: \overline{D} PREDICATE: \overline{F}
 PEM
                     [ MOp ] ⇒
                                                                             AD
                                                                                      ::=
 MOp
                     \triangleleft \mid \triangleright \mid \boxtimes \mid \boxtimes
                                                                               D
                                                                                              VD | DF
 TExp
            ::=
                     FExp | SExp
                                                                             VD
                                                                                      ::=
                                                                                               [hidden] DV \overline{Id}, : TD
 FExp
            ::=
                     Id | Id.Id | Num | -FExp
                                                                             DV
                                                                                      ::=
                                                                                               [opt] object | set | seq
                     | FExp FEOP FExp
                                                                               R
                                                                                      ::=
                                                                                              ld / ld
                                                                                              [\uparrow] assertion [Id \rightarrow] [Id .] Id [\overline{R}]
                     | (FExp)
                                                                           DFA
                                                                                      ::=
FEOp
                     +\mid -\mid *\mid \operatorname{div}
            ::=
                                                                             DF
                                                                                      ::=
                                                                                               \mathsf{DFA} \mid \mathsf{FOp}[\overline{DF}]
                     set TD | SDef
 SExp
                                                                            FOp
                                                                                      ::=
                                                                                               \Rightarrow | \Leftrightarrow | \land | \lor | \neg | \bigcirc
                     set shaded
                                                                                              AF \mid SF \mid FOp [\overline{F}] \mid QF
                                                                                F
                                                                                      ::=
                     | # SExp
                                                                           AFS
                                                                                              SE | AFSS | FSOp AFS
                                                                                      ::=
                     \mathbf{set} \bigcirc \mathsf{SOp} \; \mathbf{hasIn} \; \{\mathsf{IExp}\}
 SDef
            ::=
                                                                          AFSS
                                                                                               set Id | SDef
                                                                                      ::=
                     \leftarrow |\stackrel{-}{\rightarrow}| \cap |\cup| \times |\setminus| @| \perp
  SOp
            ::=
                                                                          FSOp
                                                                                               \#\mid\leftarrow\underline{\mid}\rightarrow\mid •
                                                                                      ::=
  IExp
                     IDef | \overline{SDef};
                                                                                               AFS { \overline{PEP} }
            ::=
                                                                             ΑF
                                                                                      ::=
                     set TD { \overline{PE}^1 } |\overline{SE}^1
                                                                              SF
                                                                                               [shaded] [Id] SDef | set shaded TD
  IDef
                                                                                      ::=
                                                                                                set TD hasIn {SExp}
                (a) Common Syntax
                                                                             QF
                                                                                     ::=
                                                                                               \overline{QD}, • F
                                                                                               (\forall \mid \exists ) \overline{VD};
                                                                             QD
                                                                                                        (c) Assertion Diagrams
```

Figure 3.4: Syntax of VCL Structural and Assertion diagrams

Chapter 4

From Metamodels to Grammars and Back

This chapter demonstrates that metamodel and grammar representations of chapter 3 are equivalent, which means that it is straightforward to go from one representation to the other. This is important because the type system presented in the next chapter is defined on the grammar, but the graphical editors of VCL's tool are based on metamodels. This chapter shows that this approach based on these two representations is sound.

4.1 Overall setting

In [EEPT06], a graph is defined as a tuple $G = \langle V, E, s, t \rangle$, where V is a set of nodes, E is a set of edges, and $s, t : E \to V$ are the source and target functions, respectively, assigning to each edge a source and a target node. A metamodel is actually a typed graph [EEPT06], but this does not concern us here. We are interested in going from the metamodel to the grammar.

A grammar (in our context, a context-free grammar) is defined as the tuple $Gr = \langle V, \Sigma, S, P \rangle$, where V is a set of non-terminals, Σ a set of terminals, S is the starting symbol (it is a member of V) and P is a set of grammar rules or productions. The abstract syntax induced by a grammar can be represented as a graph (a special kind of graph, a tree), where the nodes are the terminals and non-terminals of the grammar, the root node of the tree is the starting symbol, and the edges represent the dependencies between terminal and non-terminals of the grammar as defined by the grammar's productions.

The approach presented here requires the construction of a graph-isomorphism between graphs of metamodel and abstract syntax tree. This ensures that we can go from the metamodel to the grammar in a way that preserves the information of the metamodel and back. Given graphs $G_i = (V_i, E_i, s_i, t_i)$, a graph-morphism is defined as (from [EEPT06]), $f: G_1 \to G_2$, where $f = (f_V, f_E)$ consists of two functions $f_V: V_1 \to V_2$ and $f_E: E_1 \to E_2$ that preserve the source and target functions (that is, $f_V \circ s_1 = t_2 \circ f_E$). f is called isomorphic if both functions f_V and f_E are bijections (both injective and surjective).

4.2 VCL Syntactic Isomorphisms

To show that that metamodel and grammar representations are equivalent, we need to show that there is an information-preserving isomorphism between the metamodels of common (Fig. 3.1),

SDs (Fig. 3.2) and ADs (Fig. 3.3) and the corresponding grammars of common (Fig. 3.4a), SDs (Fig. 3.4b) and ADs (Fig. 3.4c), respectively. These proofs are performed using the Z3 theorem prover [dMB08]¹; this involved encoding in Z3 the graphs of metamodel and grammar and all required theorems to prove. Z3 proves automatically all required theorems. The Z3 enconding of graphs and required theorems is given in appendix C.

4.2.1 Isomorphism Theorems and their Proofs

For each pair metamodel and grammar, several theorems need to be proved to demonstrate the existence of the information-preserving isomorphism as defined above. Let, G_{MM} and G_{Gr} be the graphs of metamodel and grammar respectively, such that: $G_{MM} = (V_{MM}, E_{MM}, s_{MM}, t_{MM})$ and $G_{Gr} = (V_{Gr}, E_{Gr}, s_{Gr}, t_{Gr})$. The two mapping functions of the isomorphism are: $f_V: V_{MM} \to V_{Gr}$ and $f_E: E_{MM} \to E_{Gr}$.

In the Z3 prover, the following theorems are proved. The source and target functions of both graphs must be total:

```
\forall emm : E_{MM} \bullet \exists vmm : V_{MM} \bullet s_{MM}(emm) = vmm
\forall emm : E_{MM} \bullet \exists vmm : V_{MM} \bullet t_{MM}(emm) = vmm
\forall egr : E_{Gr} \bullet \exists vgr : V_{Gr} \bullet s_{Gr}(egr) = vgr
\forall egr : E_{Gr} \bullet \exists vgr : V_{Gr} \bullet t_{Gr}(egr) = vgr
```

The mapping functions must be total²:

```
\forall vmm : V_{MM} \bullet \exists vgr : V_{Gr} \bullet f_V(vmm) = vgr
\forall emm : E_{MM} \bullet \exists egr : E_{Gr} \bullet f_E(emm) = egr
```

The mapping functions must be injective:

```
\forall vmm_1, vmm_2 : V_{MM} \bullet f_V(vmm_1) = f_V(vmm_2) \Rightarrow vmm_1 = vmm_2
\forall emm_1, emm_2 : E_{MM} \bullet f_E(emm_1) = f_E(emm_2) \Rightarrow emm_1 = emm_2
```

The mapping functions must be surjective:

```
\forall vgr: V_{Gr} \bullet \exists vmm: V_{MM} \bullet f_V(vmm) = vgr
\forall egr: E_{Gr} \bullet \exists emm: E_{MM} \bullet f_E(emm) = egr
```

All required Z3 encondings of graphs and theorems are given in appendix C.

Proofs for the common part

There is a direct isomorphism from the metamodel of common (Fig. 3.1) to the corresponding grammar (Fig. 3.4a). Further details of the Z3 proof are given in section C.1.1.

Proofs for the SD part

The SD metamodel of Fig. 3.2 requires a transformation into a another metamodel so that it is then possible to obtain a direct isomorphism. The transformed metamodel of SD that is isomorphic to the grammar of Fig. 3.4b is given in Fig. 4.1. Further details of the Z3 proof for the transformed metamodel are given in section C.2.

 $^{{}^{1}{\}tt http://research.microsoft.com/en-us/um/redmond/projects/z3/}$

²In Z

³3, all functions definitions are total. To prove totality for the mapping functions in Z

³3, we resorted to a trick based on a special node called Null. The mapping functions are defined using Z

³3's ite (if-then-else) construct with the ultimate else being an assignment to the special Null node. A function is total provided there is one assignment to Null.

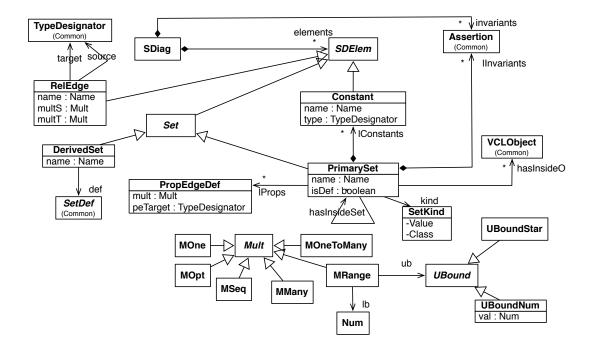


Figure 4.1: The transformed metamodel of SDs that is isomorphic to the grammar

Proofs for the AD part

There is a direct isomorphism from the metamodel of ADs (Fig. 3.3) to the corresponding grammar (Fig. 3.4c). Further details of the Z3 proof are given in section C.3.

Chapter 5

Type System

This chapter presents the type system of VCL structural and assertion diagrams. It starts by defining VCL's types and typing environments (section 5.1).

5.1 Types and Environments

A variable environment (VE) denotes a set of bindings, mapping identifiers to their types:

```
VE == Id \Rightarrow T
```

VCL's types (set T) are as follows:

$$\mathsf{T} \quad ::= \quad \mathsf{Int} \mid \mathsf{Nat} \mid \mathsf{Null} \mid \mathsf{Pow} \; \mathsf{T} \mid \mathsf{Seq} \; \mathsf{T} \mid \mathsf{Opt} \; \mathsf{T} \mid \mathsf{Top} \mid \mathsf{Obj} \mid \mathsf{Set} \; \mathsf{Id} \mid \mathsf{Pair} \; (\mathsf{T}, \; \mathsf{T}) \\ \mid \mathsf{Assertion} \; [\mathit{VE}_v, \; \mathit{VE}_h]$$

Here, (a) Int represents the integers, (b) Nat the natural numbers; (c) Null represents erroneous results (implementation only); (d) **Pow** T represents a powerset of some set; (e) Seq T represents a sequence of some type; (f) Opt T represents an optional (either it exists or is empty); (g) Top is a maximal type (type of all well-formed terms); (h) Obj is the maximal type of all well-formed objects; (i) Set represents primary sets; (j) Pair represents a cartesian product of two types; (k) Assertion represents assertions (variable environments indicate assertion's variables, which are either visible, VE_v , or hidden, VE_h).

VCL's type rules use and manipulate environments (set E below), which are made of three components: (a) variable, (b) set and (c) subtyping. Variable environments give the type bindings of some scope. Set environments (SE) map identifiers to a triple made up of the set's kind (value or class), definitional status (DK) and local variable environment. Subtyping environments (set SubE) are the subtyping relations between types:

```
\begin{array}{l} SK ::= \mathbf{value} \mid \mathbf{class} \\ DK ::= \mathbf{def} \mid \mathbf{notDef} \\ SE == Id \rightarrow SK \times DK \times VE \\ SubE == T \leftrightarrow T \\ E == VE \times SE \times SubE \end{array}
```

We introduce the following conventions:

Table 5.1 Judgements associated with the base rules of VCL's type system

$E \vdash T$	T is well-formed type in E
$E \vdash T_1 <: T_2$	T_1 is a subtype of T_2 in E
$E \vdash Id : T$	Id is well-formed identifier of type T in E
$E \vdash Id_s \cdot Id_l : T$	Id_l is well-formed local identifier of set Id_s with type T in E

Table 5.2 Basic VCL typing rules

$$\begin{array}{ll} (\textit{Ty Id}) & (\textit{Type}) & (\textit{Ty LId}) \\ \underline{E.\textit{VE}(\textit{Id}) = \textit{T}} & \underline{T = \mathbf{Set} \; \textit{Id} \Rightarrow \textit{Id} \in \text{dom} \, E.\textit{SE}} & \underline{E \vdash \mathbf{Set} \; \textit{Id}_s} & \textit{Id}_l \in \text{dom} (E.\textit{SE} \, (\textit{Id}_s)). \textit{VE} \\ \underline{E \vdash \textit{Id} : T} & \underline{E \vdash T} & \underline{E \vdash \textit{Id}_s. \textit{Id}_l : T} \\ \end{array}$$

- \overline{X} and X denote, respectively, a sequence and a set of some set X.
- E_{\varnothing} is an empty environment. E.VE,~E.PE,~E.SE and E.SubE denote the different components of E.
- $Id: T \text{ and } Id \xrightarrow{se} (SK, DK, Id, VE) \text{ are type } (VE) \text{ and set } (SE) \text{ bindings. } T_1 <: T_2 \text{ says that } T_1 \text{ is a subtype of } T_2.$
- Disjoint environments are combined using E_1 , E_1 ; similarly for other types of environments. Bindings are added to an environment using E, Id:T; similarly for other types of bindings. $E \oplus VE$ means that the environment E is overridden with the set of type bindings VE; similarly for other types of bindings. These operators are defined precisely in appendix A.1.

5.2 Base Rules

The base type rules of VCL's type system manipulate environments and define subtype relations. The judgements are listed in table 5.1. The first judgement asserts that the type T is well-formed in the environment E. The second judgement asserts that the type T_1 is a subtype of T_2 in the environment E. The third judgement says that Id is a well-formed identifier with type T in E. The fourth judgement asserts the well-formedness of a set-property access; it says that property Id_l of set named Id_s has type T in E.

Table 5.2 lists basic rules concerning types. Rule Ty Id says that some identifier yields type T provided the variable binding is defined in the variable environment (E.VE). Rule Type describes the conditions for some type to be valid in some environment E: set types are valid provided their identifiers are defined in the set environment; all remaining types are valid. Rule Ty LId yields the type associated with some local identifier Id_l of some set Id_s ; the rule checks that the set type is defined and then retrieves the type of the local identifier from the set's variable environment.

Table 5.3 lists basic subtyping rules. Rule Sub Ty checks whether some type is a subtype of another; this amounts to check that both types are defined and that the subtyping tuple belongs to the environment's set of subtypes (E.SubE). Rules Sub Refl and Sub Trans says that the subtyping relation is both reflexive and transitive. Rule Subsumption is the subsumption rule that says that if some variable has type T_A , and if T_A is subtype of T_B then the variable also

Table 5.3 Basic VCL sub-typing rules

```
(Sub Ty)
                                     (Sub Refl)
                                                            (Sub Trans)
                                                                                        (Subsumption)
                                                                                                                    (Sub Top)
                                                             E \vdash T_A <: T_B
 E \vdash T_1
                  E \vdash T_2
                                                                                         E \vdash I : T_A
(T_1, T_2) \in E.SubE
                                                            E \vdash T_B <: T_C \quad E \vdash T_A <: T_B
                                                            \overline{E \vdash T_A <: T_C}
                                                                                         E \vdash I : T_B
    E \vdash T_1 <: T_2
                                                                                                          (Sub\ Seq)
                                                              (Sub Pow)
(Sub\ Obj)
                                  (Sub\ NatInt)
                                                                       E \vdash T_A <: T_B
      E \vdash \mathbf{Set} Id_s
                                                                                                                 E \vdash T_A <: T_B
                                                              E \vdash \mathbf{Pow} \ T_A <: \mathbf{Pow} \ T_B
                                                                                                          E \vdash \mathbf{Seq} T_A <: \mathbf{Seq} T_B
E \vdash \mathbf{Set} \ Id_s <: Obj
                                  E \vdash Nat <: Int
                                         (Sub\ Opt\ PSet)
                                                                                    (Sub Pair)
(Sub\ Opt)
       E \vdash T_A <: T_B
                                                  E \vdash T_A <: T_B
                                                                                        E \vdash T_{A1} \mathrel{<:} T_{A2} \qquad E \vdash T_{B1} \mathrel{<:} T_{B2}
                                         \overline{E \vdash \mathbf{Opt} \ T_A <: \mathbf{Pow} \ T_B} \quad \overline{E \vdash \mathbf{Pair} \ (T_{A1}, T_{B1}) <: \mathbf{Pair} \ (T_{A2}, T_{B2})}
\overline{E \vdash \mathbf{Opt} \ T_A <: \mathbf{Opt} \ T_B}
```

Table 5.4 Judgements of syntactic constructions common to VCL ADs and SDs

```
E \vdash^{td} TD : T
                            TD is well-formed type designator with type T in E
E \vdash^{ta} A : AId : T
                            A is well-formed assertion with identifier AId and type T in E
E \vdash^{se} SE : T
                            SE is well-formed set element with type T in E
E \vdash^{sdef} SDef : T
                            Set definition SDef yields type T in E
E \vdash^{id} IDef : T
                            Inside definition IDef yields type T in E
E \vdash^{so} SOP(\overline{T}) : T
                            Application of operator SOp to sequence of types \overline{T} yields type T
E; T \vdash^{pe} PE
                            Property edge PE is well-formed in E
E; T \vdash^{pep} PEP
                            Predicate property edge PEP is well-formed in E
E; T \vdash^{pem} PEM
                            Modifier property edge PEM is well-formed in E
E \vdash^{te} TExp : T
                            Target expression \mathit{TExp} yields type \mathit{T} in \mathit{E}
E \vdash^{ueo} UEOp(T_1) : T_2
                            Application of unary edge operator UEOp to type T_1 yields type T_2
E \vdash^{eo} BEOP(T_1 T_2)
                            Application of predicate edge operator BEOP to types T_1, T_2 is well-typed
E; \vdash^{mo} MOP(T_1 T_2)
                            Application of modifier edge operator MOP to types T_1, T_2 is well-typed
```

has type T_B . The remaining rules say how different types are subtyping related. Rule Sub Top says that any valid type is a subtype of Top. Rule Sub Obj says that any set type is a subtype of Obj. Rule Sub NatInt says that type of natural numbers is a subtype of the integers. Rules SubPow, Sub Seq and Sub Opt say, respectively, that two powerset, sequence or optional types are subtypes of each other provided their enclosed types (T_A and T_B) are also. Rule Sub Opt PSet says that optional types are a subtype of powerset types provided their enclosed types are also. Finally, rule Sub Pair says that two pair types are subtypes of each other if their corresponding components are also subtypes of each other.

5.3 Common Rules

The judgements for the syntactic constructions that are common to SDs and ADs (grammar or Fig. 3.4a) are given in table 5.4.

Type designator rules (Table 5.5) derive a type from a designator, yielding a primitive type (Int or Nat) or some type that is associated with an identifier (rule TD Id).

Table 5.6 presents rules for checking the well-formedness of assertions (T Assertion), VCL objects (T SE Obj) and pairs (T SE Pair. These rules merely extracts the types associated

Table 5.5 Type rules for type designators (TD non-terminal)

$$\frac{(\mathit{TD}\,\mathit{Nat})}{E \vdash^{\mathit{td}} \mathbf{Nat} : \mathit{Nat}} \quad \frac{(\mathit{TD}\,\mathit{Int})}{E \vdash^{\mathit{td}} \mathbf{Int} : \mathit{Int}} \quad \frac{(\mathit{TD}\,\mathit{Id})}{E \vdash^{\mathit{td}} \mathit{Id} : \mathit{T}}$$

Table 5.6 Type rules for assertions and set elements

```
 \begin{array}{lll} (T \;\; Assertion) & (T \; SE \; Obj) & (T \; SE \; Pair) \\ & E \vdash Id : \; T \\ \hline E \vdash^{ta} \; assertion[ VE_v, VE_h] & E \vdash Id : \; T & T <: \mathbf{Obj} \\ \hline E \vdash^{ta} \; assertion Id \; \therefore \; Id \; : \; T & E \vdash Id : \; T \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{ll} E \vdash^{se} \; \mathbf{object} \; Id \; \therefore \; Id \; : \; T \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{ll} E \vdash^{se} \; \mathbf{pair}(Id_1, Id_2) : \mathbf{Pair} \; (T_1, T_2) \\ \hline \end{array}
```

with identifiers from the environment. The assertion rule assumes that the AD associated with the assertion being checked has already been type-checked and its information can, therefore, be retrieved from the environment. Pair rule builds a pair type from the types of its constituent identifiers.

A set definition (SDef nonterminal, Fig. 3.4a) is a syntactic construct to build sets. The type rules for set definitions (table 5.7) consider two cases, depending on whether the inside expression comprises one inside definition (rule T SDef IDef) or a sequence of set definitions (rule T SDef \overline{SDef}). The rule essentially derive a sequence of types from inside definition (\overline{IDef}) or sequence of set definitions (\overline{SDef}) and then apply the rule for the set definition's operator (SOp) to retrieve the types yielded by the rules. An inside definition (IDef nonterminal, Fig. 3.4a) is a construction associated with set definitions. An inside definition can either be a constrained set or a set expression. The type rules for inside definitions (table 5.7) consider these two cases. The constrained set rule (IDef CntSet) derives a type from the given type designator (TD) and then checks the sequence of property edges in the context of this derived type (T); the rule says that the set of property edges must either be of only one kind: either predicate or modifier (disjunction). The type rules for set extensions (IDef SE and IDef SE *) process the sequence of set elements inductively; retrieving the greatest type of all the elements in the sequence, which must be subtypes of each other.

The rules for set definition operators (SOp non-terminal) apply to a sequence of types in the context of an environment and a set definition operator; they are given in table 5.8. The rules are as follows:

- Rule SOp None considers the case where there is no operator. The rule requires that the sequence of types is made of a single element, and yields the type given in the sequence.
- Rules for domain and range operators (SOp Dom and SOp Ran) require that there is a single type given in the sequence and that this type is a powerset of a pair (it is a binary relation). Rule SOp Dom returns a type formed as the powerset of the first type of the pair (the domain). Rule SOp Ran returns a type formed as the powerset of the second type (the range).
- The cross product rules (SOp Cross and SOp * Cross) consider two cases depending on whether the sequence is made of a pair of types or more than a pair. The pair rule takes

Table 5.7 Type rules for set definitions and associated inside definitions

```
(T SDef \overline{SDef})
  (T SDef IDef)
                                                                                 E \vdash^{sdef} \overline{SDef}; : \overline{T_{sd}}
  E \vdash^{id} IDef : T_1
                                        E \stackrel{so}{\vdash} SOp(T_1) : T
                                                                                                                              E \vdash^{so} SOp(\overline{T_{sd}}) : T_f
   E \vdash^{sdef} \mathbf{set} \bigcirc SOp \, \mathbf{hasIn} \, \{IDef\} : T
                                                                                      E \vdash^{sdef} \mathbf{set} \bigcirc SOp \, \mathbf{hasIn} \, \{ \overline{SDef}; \} : T_f
(IDef CntSet)
                                                             (IDef\ SE)
                                                                                                      (IDef \overline{SE} *)
               E \vdash^{td} TD : T
                                                                                                                                        E \vdash^{id} \overline{SE} : T_2
                                                                                                        E \vdash^{se} SE : T_1
                                                                                                            (T_r = T_1 \wedge T_2 <: T_1)
 \vee (T_r = T_2 \wedge T_1 <: T_2)
                 E; T \vdash^{pe} \overline{PE}
(IsPEP(\overline{PE}) \lor IsPEM(\overline{PE}))
                                                                E \vdash^{se} SE : T
 E \vdash^{id} \mathbf{set} TD \{ \overline{PE} \} : \mathbf{Pow} T
                                                               \overline{E \vdash^{id} SE : \mathbf{Pow} T}
                                                                                                                E \vdash^{id} SE \overline{SE} : \mathbf{Pow} T_r
```

a pair of powerset types and yields a powerset of a pair type. Rule SOp * Cross takes a powerset type and a sequence of types and returns a powerset of a pair type formed with the derived type.

• The intersection (SOp Pair Intersection and SOp * Intersection) and union rules (SOp Pair Union and SOp * Union) take a sequence of at least two powerset types and return a powerset of the greatest type in the sequence, according to the subtyping relation (function getGType, appendix A). All given types must be subtypes of each other. The set subtraction rule (SOp Pair SetMinus) does the same for a pair of powerset types.

Table 5.8 Type rules for set def operators

```
(SOp None)
                                 (SOp\ Dom)
\overline{E \vdash^{so} \bot (T) : T} \quad \overline{E \vdash^{so} \leftarrow (\mathbf{Pow} \, \mathbf{Pair} \, (T_d, T_r)) : \mathbf{Pow} \, T_d}
(SOp\ Ran)
                                                                               (SOp\ RelComp)
E \vdash^{so} \rightarrow (\mathbf{Pow} \, \mathbf{Pair} \, (T_d, T_r)) : \mathbf{Pow} \, T_r
                                                                                E 
ildes^{so} 
otin (Pow Pair (T_1, T_2) Pow Pair (T_2, T_3)) : Pow Pair (T_1, T_3)
(SOp Cross)
                                                                                             (SOp Pair Intersection)
                                                                                                     T = getGType(E, T_1, T_2)
\overline{E \vdash^{so} \times (\mathbf{Pow} \ T_1 \ \mathbf{Pow} \ T_2) : \mathbf{Pow} \ \mathbf{Pair} \ (T_1, T_2)}
                                                                                             E \vdash^{so} \cap (\mathbf{Pow} \ T_1 \ \mathbf{Pow} \ T_2) : \mathbf{Pow} \ T
(SOp * Cross)
                                                                                (SOp * RelComp)
                                                                                                    E \vdash^{so} \boxdot (\overline{T}) : \mathbf{Pow} \, \mathbf{Pair} \, (T_2, T_3)
                  E \vdash^{so} \times (\overline{T}) : \mathbf{Pow} \ T_2
\overline{E \vdash^{so} \times (\mathbf{Pow} \ T_1 \ \overline{T}) : \mathbf{Pow} \ \mathbf{Pair} \ (T_1, T_2)}
                                                                              E \stackrel{so}{=} \mathbb{O}(\mathbf{Pow} \, \mathbf{Pair} \, (T_1, T_2) \, \overline{T}) : \mathbf{Pow} \, \mathbf{Pair} \, (T_1, T_3)
(SOp * Intersection)
                                                                                                    (SOp Pair Union)
E \vdash^{so} \cap (\overline{T}^1) : \mathbf{Pow} \ T_2
                                           T = getGType(E, T_1, T_2)
                                                                                                            T = getGType(E, T_1, T_2)
                    E \vdash^{so} \cap (\mathbf{Pow} \ T_1 \ \overline{T}^1) : \mathbf{Pow} \ T
                                                                                                     \overline{E \vdash^{so} \cup (\mathbf{Pow} \ T_1 \ \mathbf{Pow} \ T_2)} : \mathbf{Pow} \ T
(SOp * Union)
                                                                                                    (SOp Pair SetMinus)
E \vdash^{so} \cup (\overline{T}^1) : \mathbf{Pow} \ T_2 \qquad T = getGType(E, T_1, T_2)
                                                                                                             T = getGType(E, T_1, T_2)
                    E \vdash^{so} \cup (\mathbf{Pow} \ T_1 \ \overline{T}^1) : \mathbf{Pow} \ T
                                                                                                     \overline{E \vdash^{so} \backslash (\mathbf{Pow} \ T_1 \ \mathbf{Pow} \ T_2) : \mathbf{Pow} \ T}
```

Table 5.9 Type rules for property edges

$$(PE PEP) \qquad (PE PEM) \qquad (PE *) \qquad (PEP) \\ E \vdash^{te} TExp : T_{2} \qquad E \vdash^{te} TExp : T_{2} \qquad E; T \vdash^{pe} PE \\ E \vdash (T_{1}, T_{2}) \vdash^{pep} PEP \qquad E; (T_{1}, T_{2}) \vdash^{pem} PEM \qquad E; T \vdash^{pe} \overline{PE}^{1} \qquad E \vdash^{ueo} UEOp(T_{s}) : T_{sf} \\ E \vdash T \vdash^{pe} PEP TExp \qquad E; T_{1} \vdash^{pe} PEM TExp \qquad E; T \vdash^{pe} \overline{PE}^{1} \qquad E \vdash^{ueo} BEOP(T_{sf}, T_{2}) \qquad E; T \vdash^{pe} PE \overline{PE}^{1} \qquad E \vdash^{ueo} BEOP(T_{sf}, T_{2}) \qquad E; T \vdash^{pep} PEP \overline{PE}^{1} \qquad E \vdash^{ueo} BEOP(T_{sf}, T_{2}) \qquad E; T \vdash^{pep} PEP \overline{PE}^{1} \qquad E \vdash^{ueo} DeOP[Id] \rightarrow [BEOP] \qquad E; T \vdash^{pep} EPM TExp \qquad E \vdash^{ueo} MOp(T_{1}, T_{2}) \qquad E; T \vdash^{pep} EPM \qquad E; T \vdash^{peps} EPM \qquad E \vdash^{ueo} MOp(T_{1}, T_{2}) \qquad E; T \vdash^{peps} EPM \qquad E; T \vdash^{peps} EPM \qquad E; T \vdash^{peps} EPM \qquad E \vdash^{ueo} MOp(T_{1}, T_{2}) \qquad E; T \vdash^{peps} EPM \qquad E \vdash^{ueo} EPM \qquad E; T \vdash^{peps} EPM \qquad E; T \vdash^{peps} EPM \qquad E \vdash^{ueo} EPM \qquad E; T \vdash^{peps} EPM \qquad E \vdash^{ueo} EPM \qquad E; T \vdash^{peps} EPM \qquad E; T \vdash^{pep$$

Table 5.10 Type rules for binary predicate edge operators (BEOp)

```
 \begin{array}{ll} (BEOP\ EQNEQ) & (BEOP\ IN) \\ \underline{(E\vdash T_1 <: T_2 \lor E\vdash T_2 <: T_1)} & BEOP \in \{\neq, =\} \\ \hline E\vdash^{eo}\ BEOP(T_1\ T_2) & E\vdash^{eo}\in (T_1\ \mathbf{Pow}\ T_2) \\ (BEOP\ INEQ) & (BEOP\ SUBSETEQ) \\ \underline{E\vdash T_1 <: Int} & E\vdash T_2 <: Int & BEOP \in \{<, \leq, >, \geq\} \\ \hline E\vdash^{eo}\ BEOP(T_1\ T_2) & E\vdash^{eo}\subseteq (\mathbf{Pow}\ T_1\ \mathbf{Pow}\ T_2) \end{array}
```

Table 5.11 Type rules for modifier edge operators (EOM)

$$(MOp\ DRES) \\ E \vdash T :< T_d \\ \hline E \vdash^{mo} \lhd (\mathbf{Pow}\ \mathbf{Pair}\ (T_d, T_r), \mathbf{Pow}\ T) \\ (MOp\ DSUB) \\ E \vdash T :< T_d \\ \hline E \vdash^{mo} \boxtimes (\mathbf{Pow}\ \mathbf{Pair}\ (T_d, T_r), \mathbf{Pow}\ T) \\ \hline E \vdash^{mo} \boxtimes (\mathbf{Pow}\ \mathbf{Pair}\ (T_d, T_r), \mathbf{Pow}\ T) \\ \hline E \vdash^{mo} \boxtimes (\mathbf{Pow}\ \mathbf{Pair}\ (T_d, T_r), \mathbf{Pow}\ T) \\ \hline \end{pmatrix}$$

Table 5.12 Type rules for set expressions

(SExp TD)	(SExp SDef)	(SExp Empty)	(SExp Card)
$E \vdash^{td} TD : T$	$E \vdash^{sdef} SDef : T$		$E \vdash^{te} SExp : \mathbf{Pow} T$
$E \vdash^{te} \mathbf{set} TD : \mathbf{Pow} \ T$	$E \vdash^{te} SDef : T$	$E \vdash^{te} \mathbf{set} \mathbf{shaded} : \mathbf{Pow} \mathbf{Top}$	$E \vdash^{te} \# SExp : \mathbf{Int}$

Table 5.13 Type rules for free expressions

$(FExp\ ID)$	(FExp Dot)	$(FExp\ Num)$	(FExp Uminus)	(FExp FEOP)
	$E \vdash Id_o : \mathbf{Set}\ Id_s$			$E \vdash^{te} FE_1 : Int$
$E \vdash Id : T$	$E \vdash Id_{s} \cdot Id_{pr} : T$		$E \vdash^{te} FE : Int$	$E \vdash^{te} FE_2 : Int$
$\overline{E \vdash^{te} Id : T}$	$E \vdash^{te} Id_o \cdot Id_{pr} : T$	$E \vdash^{te} Num : Nat$	$\overline{E \vdash^{te} - FE : Int}$	$E \vdash^{te} FE_1 FEOP FE_2 : Int$

Table 5.14 Judgements for type system of VCL Structural Diagrams

$E; \overline{AD} \vdash^{sd} SD :: E'$	SD yields environment E'
$E; \overline{AD} ^{sde} \overline{SDE} \therefore E'$	Sequence of SD elements \overline{SDE} yields environment E'
$E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{as} \overline{A} :: VE$	Sequence of assertions \overline{A} yields variable environment VE
$E \vdash^{cn} \overline{C} :: VE$	Sequence of constants \overline{C} yields variable environment VE
$E; \overline{AD}; T \vdash^{pset} PSet :: E'$	Primary Set $PSet$ yields environment E'
$E \vdash^{ped} \overline{PED} :. VE$	Sequence of edge definitions \overline{PED} yields variable environment VE
$E; M \vdash^{mtd} TD : T$	Designator TD with multiplicity M yields type T
$E; \overline{AD}; T \vdash^{hi} HI \therefore E'$	HI ($HasIn$) yields environment E'
$E; T \stackrel{io}{\vdash} \overline{O} :: VE$	Sequence of inside objects \overline{O} yields variable environment VE
$E; T \stackrel{is}{\vdash} \overline{PSet} \therefore E'$	Sequence of inside primary sets \overline{PSet} yields environment E'
$E; \overline{AD}; SId_{\perp} \vdash^{aok} A :: AId : T$	A has a well-formed assertion diagram with identifier AId type T
	in E
$E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} \widehat{AD} :: VE$	\widehat{AD} is set of ADs yielding variable environment VE

5.4 Rules for Structural Diagrams

Table 5.14 presents the judgements for structural diagrams (SDs). The first judgement says that a SD is well-formed in the environment E with environment E'. The remaining judgements assert well-formedness for the different components of a SD; namely, sequences of structural diagram element (judgement labelled \vdash^{sde}), sequences of assertions denoting invariants (\vdash^{as}), sequences of constants (\vdash^{cn}), primary sets (\vdash^{pset}), sequence of property edge definitions (\vdash^{ped}), designators with a multiplicity constraint (\vdash^{mtd}), has inside declarations of primary sets (\vdash^{hi}), sequence of inside objects (\vdash^{io}), sequences of inside primary sets (\vdash^{is}), assertion whose AD has not been checked (\vdash^{aok}) and set of ADs (\vdash^{adok}).

Table 5.15 Type rules for structural diagrams and sequences of diagram elements

```
(Ok SD) \\ E; \overline{AD} \vdash^{sde} \overline{SDE} \therefore E' \\ Acyclic E' \cdot SE \\ E, E'; \overline{AD} \vdash^{sd} \overline{SDE} \overline{A} \therefore E, E', VE \\ \hline E; \overline{AD} \vdash^{sd} \overline{SDE} \overline{A} \therefore E, E', VE \\ \hline (\overline{SDE} *) \\ E; \overline{AD} \vdash^{sde} \overline{SDE} \therefore E' \\ E; \overline{AD} \vdash^{sde} \overline{SDE} \therefore E, E', E'' \\ \hline E; \overline{AD} \vdash^{sde} \overline{SDE} \therefore E, E', E'' \\ \hline E; \overline{AD} \vdash^{sde} \overline{SDE} \therefore E, E', E'' \\ \hline E; \overline{AD} \vdash^{sde} \epsilon \therefore E_{\varnothing} \\ \hline E; \overline{AD} \vdash^{sde} \epsilon \cap E_{\varnothing} \\ \hline E; \overline{AD} \vdash^{sde} \epsilon \cap
```

Table 5.16 Type rules for constants, relation edges and sets

$$(SDE\ Const) \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \therefore VE_{c} \\ E; \overline{AD} \vdash^{sde} C \therefore E_{\varnothing}, VE_{c} \\ (Const) \\ (Const) \\ E \vdash^{td} TD_{1} : T_{1} \\ E \vdash^{td} TD_{2} : T_{2} \\ (Const) \\ (Const) \\ (Const \circ) \\ (Const \circ) \\ E \vdash^{td} TD : T \\ E \vdash^{cn} \mathbf{const}\ Id_{Cn} : TD \therefore \{Id_{Cn} : T\} \\ E \vdash^{cn} \epsilon \therefore \{\} \\ (SDE\ PSet) \\ E; \overline{AD} \vdash^{sde} PSet \therefore E_{b} \\ E; \overline{AD} \vdash^{sde} PSet \therefore E_{b} \\ E \vdash^{td} TD : T \\ E \vdash^{sdef} SDef : T \\ E \vdash^{sdef} SDef \therefore E_{\varnothing}, Id_{s} : T \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \therefore VE_{1} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \overline{C} \therefore VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \overline{C} \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\ E \vdash^{cn} C \cap C \cap VE_{1}, VE_{2} \\$$

Table 5.17 Type rules for primary sets

 $E; \overline{AD}; T|^{pset} \mathbf{set} \ Id_s \ SK \ [\bigcirc] \ \{ \overline{C} \ \overline{PED} \ \overline{A} \} \ [\mathbf{hasIn} \ \{ \overline{(O \mid PSet)} \} \] \ \therefore \ (E_\varnothing, Id_s : \mathbf{Pow} \ T_s, \ Id_s \overset{se}{\mapsto} SI, \ T_s <: T, E_{hi})$

${\bf Table~5.18~Type~rules~for~property~edge~definitions}$

$$(\overline{PED} \, \epsilon) \qquad (\overline{PED} \, *) \qquad \qquad E; M \vdash^{mtd} TD : T \qquad E \vdash^{ped} \overline{PED} \, \therefore \, VE_2 \qquad \qquad \\ E \vdash^{ped} \epsilon \, \therefore \, VE_\varnothing \qquad E \vdash^{ped} M \, Id_{Pe} \rightarrow TD \, \overline{PED} \, \therefore \, \{Id_{Pe} : T\}, \, VE_2 \qquad \qquad \\ (MTD \, One) \qquad (MTD \, Pow) \qquad \qquad \\ E \vdash^{td} TD \, \therefore \, T \qquad E \vdash^{td} TD \, \therefore \, T \qquad M = \mathbf{some} \vee M = \mathbf{many} \vee M = Num \, \ldots \, (Num \mid *) \qquad \qquad \\ E; \mathbf{one} \vdash^{mtd} TD : T \qquad E; M \vdash^{mtd} TD : \mathbf{Pow} \, T \qquad \qquad \\ (MTD \, Opt) \qquad (MTD \, Seq) \qquad \qquad \\ E \vdash^{td} TD \, \therefore \, T \qquad E \vdash^{td} TD \, \therefore \, T \qquad \qquad \\ E; \mathbf{opt} \vdash^{mtd} TD : \mathbf{Opt} \, T \qquad E; \mathbf{seq} \vdash^{mtd} TD : \mathbf{Seq} \, T \qquad \qquad \\ E; \mathbf{seq} \vdash^{mtd} TD : \mathbf{Seq} \, T \qquad \qquad \\ (MTD \, Seq) \qquad \qquad \\ E \vdash^{td} TD \, \cdots \, T \qquad \qquad E \vdash^{td} TD \, \cdots \, T \qquad \qquad \\ E; \mathbf{seq} \vdash^{mtd} TD : \mathbf{Seq} \, T \qquad \qquad \\ E \vdash^{td} TD \, \cdots \, T \qquad \qquad \\ E \vdash^{td}$$

Table 5.19 Type rules for sequences of invariants

$$(\overline{A} \, \epsilon) \qquad \qquad (\overline{A} \, *) \qquad \qquad E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{as} \epsilon \therefore \{\} \qquad E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{as} \overline{A} \therefore VE_1 \qquad E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{as} \overline{A} \therefore VE_2 \qquad E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{as} A \overline{A} \therefore VE_1, VE_2$$

Table 5.20 Type rules for has inside declarations

$$(HasInside \ \epsilon) \\ E; T \vdash^{hi} \epsilon \therefore E_{\varnothing} \\ (HasInObjs \ \epsilon) \\ E; T \vdash^{hi} \mathbf{hasIn} \{\overline{O} \ \overline{PSet}\} \therefore E', VE \\ (HasInObjs \ \epsilon) \\ E; T \vdash^{io} \overline{O} \therefore VE \\ E; T \vdash^{io} \mathbf{Object} Id_o \ \overline{O} \ \cdots VE, \{Id_o : T\} \\ E; T \vdash^{is} \epsilon \therefore E_{\varnothing} \\ E; T \vdash^{is} \mathbf{PSet} \ \cdots E_{\varnothing} \\ E; T \vdash^{is} PSet \ \overline{PSet} \ \cdots E', E' \\ E; T \vdash^{is} PSet \ \overline{PSet} \ \cdots E', E''$$

Table 5.21 Type rules for checking assertions

$$(AssertionOk) \\ \underline{Id_A \not\in \text{dom } E.VE} \qquad AD = findAD(\overline{AD}, Id_A, Id_{s\perp}) \qquad E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \therefore VE \\ E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{aok} \textbf{assertion } Id_A \therefore VE \\ (AD\ Ok) \\ \underline{AD} = getDepsOfAD(AD, \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp}) \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} \overline{AD} \therefore VE} \qquad E, VE; \overline{AD} \vdash^{ad} AD \therefore Id_A : T \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \therefore VE, Id_A : T} \\ (ADs\ Ok\ \epsilon) \qquad (ADs\ Ok\ *) \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \therefore VE} \qquad E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \therefore VE' \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \therefore VE} \qquad E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \therefore VE' \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \therefore VE, VE'} \\ \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \therefore VE \qquad E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \therefore VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE, VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE \cap VE } \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE \cap VE'} \\ \underline{E; \overline{AD}; Id_{s\perp} \vdash^{adok} AD \cap VE'} \\ \underline$$

Table 5.21 presents the rules for checking ADs associated with some assertion. These rules are used when the AD type information is to be loaded into the environment. The rules are as follows:

- Rule Assertion Ok derives the name of the assertion diagram through function getFAId, which considers the special case of assertions associated with constants, and then looks for the AD using function findAD (both functions defined in appendix A, section A.3.5). The retrieved AD is then checked (rule associated with judgement \vdash^{adok}) to yield variable environment VE.
- Rule AD Ok processes a single AD. It retrieves all the ADs that are included in the given AD through function getDepsOfAD (appendix A, section A.3.4) to yield set \widehat{AD} and then checks them using the rules associated with judgement \vdash^{adok} to derive variable environment VE. The current AD is also checked using the rule for assertion diagrams to yield a variable binding. The rule yields a variable environment formed by adding the retrieved variable binding to the variable environment VE.
- Rules $AD\ Ok\ \epsilon$ and $AD\ Ok\ *$ process a set of ADs inductively. Rule $AD\ Ok\ \epsilon$ considers the case where the set is empty, yielding an empty set of variable bindings. Rule $AD\ Ok\ *$ considers the case where the set has at least one element; it builds a variable environment

by joining the variable environment derived from the current single AD and the variable environment derived from the remaining set of ADs.

Table 5.22 Judgements for typing of assertion diagrams

```
E \vdash^{ad} AD \therefore I : T \qquad AD \text{ yields binding } I : T \text{ in } E
E \vdash^{vd} \overline{VD} \therefore (VE_v, VE_h) \qquad \text{Variable declarations block } VD \text{ yields binding sets } (VE_v, VE_h)
E \vdash^{d} \overline{D} \therefore (VE_v, VE_h) \qquad \text{Sequence of declarations } \overline{D} \text{ yields binding sets } (VE_v, VE_h)
E \vdash^{df} DF \therefore (VE_v, VE_h) \qquad \text{Declarations formula atom } DF \text{ yields binding sets } (VE_v, VE_h)
E \vdash^{f} \overline{F} \qquad \text{Sequence of formula } \overline{F} \text{ is well-formed in } E
E \vdash^{af} AFS : T \qquad \text{Arrows formula source } AFS \text{ yields type } T
```

Table 5.23 Type rules for assertion diagrams

```
(AD\ GBL) \\ E \vdash^{d} \overline{D} : (VE_{v}; VE_{h}) \qquad E \oplus (VE_{v}, VE_{h}) \vdash^{f} \overline{F} \\ E \vdash^{ad} \mathbf{AD}\ Id_{A}\ \mathbf{decls}\ \{\overline{D}\}\ \mathbf{pred}\ \{\overline{F}\} : Id_{A}: \mathbf{Assertion}[VE_{v}, VE_{h}] \\ (AD\ LOCAL) \\ E \vdash Id_{s}: \mathbf{Pow}\ \mathbf{Set}\ Id_{s} \\ \underline{E \cdot SE(Id_{s}) = (SK, DK, VE_{s})} \qquad E \oplus VE_{s} \vdash^{d} \overline{D} : (VE_{v}; VE_{h}) \qquad E \oplus (VE_{s}, VE_{v}, VE_{h}) \vdash^{f} \overline{F} \\ \underline{E \vdash^{ad}\ \mathbf{AD}\ Id_{A}: Id_{s}\ \mathbf{decls}\ \{\overline{D}\}\ \mathbf{pred}\ \{\overline{F}\} : Id_{A}: \mathbf{Assertion}\ [VE_{v}, VE_{h}]}
```

5.5 Rules for Assertion Diagrams

The judgements for ADs are listed in Table 5.22. In the judgements's contexts, E is an environment; the AD rules assume that all relevant ADs have been checked and its information can be found in the environment. The judgements are as follows. The first judgement (\vdash^{ad}) asserts the well-formedness of some AD, yielding a binding made up of the AD's identifier and type. The remaining judgements concern either the declarations or predicate compartment of ADs. The declarations judgements include: judgement \vdash^d , which says that a sequence of declarations (\overline{D}) is well-formed and \vdash^{df} , which says that a particular declaration formula (DF) is well-formed. The predicate compartment includes judgements for formulas (\vdash^f) and arrows formula source (\vdash^{afs}).

The typing rules for ADs (table 5.23) consider two cases, corresponding to global (AD GBL) and local ADs (AD LOCAL). The rules are similar: the typing of declarations is followed by the typing of the predicate. The local rule requires the local variable environment, which it retrieves from the set environment component of the environment (E.SE). The processing of the declaration yields two variable environments: the visible (VE_v) and the hidden (VE_h) variables. The visible variables are visible in the assertions predicate and to the outside world; the hidden variables are only visible within the assertion.

The type rules for the declarations (table 5.24) build the visible and hidden variable environments. They are follows:

- Rules $\overline{D} \epsilon$ and $\overline{D} *$ handle a sequence of declaration inductively. Rule $\overline{D} \epsilon$ yields the empty variable environments ({}) for both visible and hidden: there are no declarations to process. Rule $\overline{D} *$ retrieves the variable environments from the current declaration (VE_v , VE_h) and from the remaining declarations (VE_{vs} , VE_{hs}); the variables environments to be yielded by the rule are then merged (operator \bowtie), which requires that identifiers in common in the variable environments being combined must be bound to the same type; furthermore, all variables from the visible list (VE_{vf}) are removed in the hidden list (operator \square).
- Rules D Obj and D Set consider the cases where there is a declaration of a scalar (object)

Table 5.24 Type rules for declarations

```
(\overline{D}*)
(\overline{D}\,\epsilon)
                              E \vdash^{d} D : (VE_{v}; VE_{h}) E, VE_{v}, VE_{h} \vdash^{d} \overline{D} : (VE_{vs}; VE_{hs})
                                                                   VE_{hf} = (VE_h \bowtie VE_{hs}) \boxtimes VE_{vf}
                                VE_{vf} = VE_v \bowtie VE_{vs}
                                                        E \vdash^d D \overline{D} : (VE_{vf}; VE_{hf})
E \vdash^d \epsilon : (\{\}; \{\})
(VD Obj)
                                                                                 (VD Set)
                            E \vdash^{td} TD : T
                                                                                                          E \vdash^{td} TD : T
(OQ = \mathbf{opt} \land T_f = \mathbf{Opt} \ T \lor OQ = \epsilon \land T_f = T)
                                                                                                    VE = {\overline{Id_s}, : \mathbf{Pow}\,T}
                        VE = \{\overline{Id_O}, : T_f\}
           (HQ = \epsilon \land VE_v = VE \land VE_h = \{\}
                                                                                         (HQ = \epsilon \land VE_v = VE \land VE_h = \{\}
   \vee HQ = \mathbf{hidden} \wedge VE_v = \{\} \wedge VE_h = VE\}
                                                                                  \vee HQ = \mathbf{hidden} \wedge VE_v = \{\} \wedge VE_h = VE\}
    E \vdash^{vd} HQ  object OQ \overline{Id_{O_i}}: TD :: (VE_v, VE_h)
                                                                                         E \vdash^{vd} HQ \mathbf{set} \overline{Id_s}: TD :: (VE_v, VE_h)
(VD Seq)
                                                                         (VD *)
     E \vdash^{td} TD : T VE = \{\overline{Id_s}, : \mathbf{Seq} T\}
                                                                                             E \vdash^{vd} VD :: (VE_{v1}, VE_{h1})
       (HQ = \epsilon \wedge VE_v = VE \wedge VE_h = \{\}
                                                                                             E \vdash^{vd} \overline{VD} ... (VE_{v2}, VE_{h2})
                                                                                       VE_{v1} \cap VE_{v2} \cap VE_{h1} \cap VE_{h2} = \{\}
\vee HQ = \mathbf{hidden} \wedge VE_v = \{\} \wedge VE_h = VE\}
       E \vdash^{vd} HQ \operatorname{\mathbf{seq}} \overline{Id_s}; TD : (VE_v, VE_h)
                                                                          E \vdash^{vd} VD \overline{VD}: TD : (VE_{v1} \cup VE_{v2}, VE_{h1} \cup VE_{h2})
(D VD)
                                         (DDF)
E \vdash^{vd} VD :: (VE_v, VE_h)
                                         E \vdash^{df} DF :: (VE_v, VE_h)
E \vdash^d VD :: (VE_v, VE_h)
                                          E \vdash^d DF :: (VE_v, VE_h)
```

or set. Both rules retrieves a type from the declaration's type designator (TD) and then yield a visible binding made of the variable's identifier and appropriate type. Rule D Obj considers whether there is an optional qualifier; type to yield is optional if there is a qualifier $(\mathbf{Opt}T)$ or the type derived from the type designator otherwise (T). Rule D Set also considers whether there is a sequence qualifier; type to yield is sequence of there is a qualifier $(\mathbf{Seq}T)$ or a powerset otherwise $(\mathbf{Pow}\,T)$.

• Rule D DF considers the case where the declaration comprises a declarations formula. In this case, the type rule for declaration formulas is called.

Table 5.25 presents the type rules for declaration formulas. The rules are as follows:

- Rules DFA Assertion, DFA OCall and DFA ClCall deal with declaration formula atoms (DFA non-terminal, Fig. 3.4c). Rule DFA Assertion considers the case where the construction refers to a normal assertion defined in the same scope (either local or global); rule DFA OCall considers the case where there is a local assertion being called on some object; and rule DFA ClCall considers the case where a class assertion is called.
- Rules DFA Assertion, DFA OCall and DFA ClCall assume that the AD associated with the assertion being checked has already been type-checked: the assertion's type can be retrieved from the environment. These rules retrieve the appropriate assertion type from the environment to obtain the assertion's visible and hidden bindings (VE_v and VE_h). From the assertion's visible bindings (VE_v), the rule then builds the visible and hidden bindings for the declaration using function con VEs, which takes into account the presence of symbol \uparrow , and from these constructed bindings the rule makes the required substitutions

Table 5.25 Type rules for declaration formulas

```
(DFA OCall)
  (DFA Assertion)
                                                                                                                                          E \vdash Id_O : T_s
                                                                                                                                Id_s = getSIdFrTy(T_s)
      E \vdash^{ta} A : Id_A : \mathbf{Assertion}[VE_v; VE_h]
                                                                                                                 E \vdash Id_s \cdot Id_A : \mathbf{Assertion}[VE_v, VE_h]
          (VE_{cv}, VE_{ch}) = consVEs(VE_v, [\uparrow])
                                                                                                                 (VE_{cv}, VE_{ch}) = consVEs(VE_v, [\uparrow])
   (VE_{fv}, VE_{fh}) = doSubs(VE_{cv}, VE_{ch}, [\overline{R},])
                                                                                                          (VE_{fv}, VE_{fh}) = doSubs(VE_{cv}, VE_{ch}, [\overline{R},])
                E \vdash^{df} [\uparrow] A[\overline{R},] : (VE_{fv}; VE_{fh})
                                                                                                     \overline{E \vdash^{df} [\uparrow] \mathbf{assertion} \ Id_O.Id_A[\overline{R},] \ :: \ (VE_{fv}; VE_{fh})}
(DFA ClCall)
                                                  E \vdash Id_s \cdot Id_A : \mathbf{Assertion}[VE_v, VE_h]
(\mathit{VE}_{\mathit{cv}}, \mathit{VE}_{\mathit{ch}}) = \mathit{cons}\mathit{VEs}(\mathit{VE}_{\mathit{v}}, [\uparrow]) \qquad (\mathit{VE}_{\mathit{fv}}, \mathit{VE}_{\mathit{fh}}) = \mathit{doSubs}(\mathit{VE}_{\mathit{cv}}, \mathit{VE}_{\mathit{ch}}, [\overline{R},])
                                 E \vdash^{df} [\uparrow] assertion Id_s \to Id_A[\overline{R},] : (VE_{fv}; VE_{fh})
  (DF Neg)
                                               (DF Bin)
  \frac{E \vdash^{df} DF_{1} \therefore (VE_{v1}; VE_{h1})}{E \vdash^{df} \neg [DF] \therefore (VE_{v}; VE_{h})} \qquad \frac{E \vdash^{df} DF_{2} \therefore (VE_{v2}; VE_{h2})}{E \vdash^{df} \neg [DF] \therefore (VE_{v}; VE_{h})} \qquad \frac{E \vdash^{df} DF_{2} \therefore (VE_{v2}; VE_{h2})}{E \vdash^{df} FOp[DF_{1} DF_{2}] \therefore (VE_{v1} \bowtie VE_{v2}; VE_{h1} \bowtie VE_{h2})}
  (DF NAry 2*)
  \frac{E \vdash^{df} \overline{DF} \therefore (VE_v; VE_h) \qquad FOp \in \{\lor, \land, \boxdot\} \qquad \# \overline{DF} \ge 2}{E \vdash^{df} FOp[\overline{DF}] \therefore (VE_v; VE_h)}
                                 \{\}\} \begin{array}{c} (DF\ NAry *) \\ E \vdash^{df} DF \therefore (VE_{v1}; VE_{h1}) \\ \hline E \vdash^{df} DF \overrightarrow{DF} \therefore (VE_{v2}; VE_{h2}) \\ \hline \end{array}
  (DF NAry \epsilon)
```

according to what is defined in the sequence of renamings (\overline{R}) using function applySubs. All it varies in the rules is the way the assertion type is obtained; rule DFA Assertion obtains the assertion type directly from the environment; rule DFA OCall obtains the assertion type from the object's set; and rule DFA ClCall obtains the assertion type from the given set identifier.

- Rule DF Neg obtains the visible and hidden variables of a negated declarations formula from the enclosed declarations formula.
- Rule DF Bin handles a binary declarations formula combined using a binary operator. The rules obtains the visible and hidden bindings from the two declarations formulas being combined and then merges them using the operator *mergeves*.

Table 5.26 Type rules for Formulas (F)

Table 5.27 Type rules for Arrows Formula Source (production AFS)

```
(AFSB Un Card)
(AFS SE)
                        (AFS\ SetId)
                                                      (AFS SDef)
                                                       E \vdash^{sdef} SDef : T \qquad E \vdash^{afs} AFS : \mathbf{Pow} \ T
 E \vdash^{\!\!\!\! se} SE \,:\, T
                          E \vdash Id_s : T
E \vdash^{afs} SE : T
                        E \vdash^{afs} \mathbf{set} Id_s : T
                                                        E \vdash^{afs} SDef : T
                                                                                    E \vdash^{afs} \# AFS : \mathbf{Int}
(AFS\ Un\ Dom)
                                                      (AFS\ Un\ Ran)
                                                                                                           (AFSB Un The)
E \vdash^{afs} AFS : \mathbf{Pow Pair} \ (T_1, T_2)
                                                      E \vdash^{afs} AFS : \mathbf{Pow Pair} \ (T_1, T_2)
                                                                                                          E \vdash^{afs} AFS : \mathbf{Opt} \ T
      E \vdash^{afs} \leftarrow AFS : \mathbf{Pow} \ T_1
                                                            E \vdash^{afs} \to AFS : \mathbf{Pow} \ T_2
                                                                                                              E \vdash^{afs} \bullet AFS : T
```

References

- [AGK11] Nuno Amálio, Christian Glodt, and Pierre Kelsen. Building VCL models and automatically generating Z specifications from them. In *FM 2011*, number 6664 in LNCS, pages 149–153. Springer, 2011.
- [AK10] Nuno Amálio and Pierre Kelsen. Modular design by contract visually and formally using VCL. In *VL/HCC 2010*, 2010.
- [AKMG10] Nuno Amálio, Pierre Kelsen, Qin Ma, and Christian Glodt. Using VCL as an aspect-oriented approach to requirements modelling. *TAOSD*, VII:151–199, 2010.
- [Amá07] Nuno Amálio. Generative frameworks for rigorous model-driven development. PhD thesis, Dept. Computer Science, Univ. of York, 2007.
- [APS05] Nuno Amálio, Fiona Polack, and Susan Stepney. An object-oriented structuring for Z based on views. In ZB 2005, volume 3455 of LNCS, pages 262–278. Springer, 2005.
- [dMB08] Leonardo de Moura and Nikolaj Bjørner. Z3: An efficient SMT solver. In *TACAS* 2008, pages 337–340, 2008.
- [EEPT06] Harmut Ehrig, Karsten Ehrig, Ulrike Prange, and Gabriele Taentzer. Fundamentals of Algebraic Graph Transformation. Springer, 2006.
- [ISO02] ISO. Information technology—Z formal specification notation—syntax, type system and semantics, 2002. ISO/IEC 13568:2002, Int. Standard.
- [Jac06] Daniel Jackson. Software Abstractions: logic, lanaguage, and analysis. MIT Press, 2006.
- [Spi92] J. M. Spivey. The Z notation: A reference manual. Prentice-Hall, 1992.

Appendix A

Auxiliary Definitions

This appendix presents the auxiliary definitions that are used to describe the VCL type system presented in chapter 5.

A.1 Environment Operators

Several operators manipulate environments. E_1, E_2 means that two disjoint environments are combined into one. This is defined as set union for each component of the environments being combined:

```
E_1, E_2 = (VE_1 \cup VE_2, SE_1 \cup SE_2, SubE_1 \cup SubE_2)
where, E_1 = (VE_1, SE_1, SubE_1) \land E_2 = (VE_2, SE_2, SubE_2)
```

 VE_1, VE_2 means that two disjoint variable environments are combined into one. This is defined as set union:

```
VE_1, VE_2 = VE_1 \cup VE_2 \Leftrightarrow \text{dom } VE_1 \cap \text{dom } VE_2 = \emptyset
```

Another operation on variable environments is \bowtie , which merges two variable environments. This requires that if there are identifiers in common in both variable environments, then they must be bound to the same type. This operator is defined as a partial function:

```
\_\bowtie\_:VE\times VE \Rightarrow VE
```

This is defined inductively by the following equations:

```
\{\} \bowtie VE = VE  (\{id: T\} \cup VE_1) \bowtie VE_2 = VE_1 \bowtie (VE_2 \cup \{Id: T\}) \Leftrightarrow id \notin \text{dom } VE_2 \vee VE_2(Id) = T
```

We define an operator for performing subtractions on variable environments that require that identifiers in common in both variable environments are bound to the same type. This operator is defined as a partial function:

```
\_ \square \_: VE \times VE \rightarrow VE
```

This is defined by the following equation:

$$VE_1 \boxtimes VE_2 = VE_1 \setminus VE_2 \Leftrightarrow (\forall Id \in (\text{dom } VE_1 \cap \text{dom } VE_2) \bullet VE_1(Id) = VE_2(Id))$$

E, Id: T means that a variable binding is added to an environment. This is defined as:

$$E, Id: T = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} (\mathit{VE} \cup \{\mathit{Id} \mapsto \mathit{T}\}, \mathit{SE}, \mathit{SubE}) & \text{If } E = (\mathit{VE}, \mathit{SE}, \mathit{SubE}) \land \neg \mathit{Id} \in \mathit{dom} \, E.\mathit{VE} \\ \mathit{undefined} & \text{otherwise} \end{array} \right.$$

 $E, T_1 <: T_2$ means that a subtyping tuple is added to an environment. This is defined as:

$$E, T_1 \lt : T_2 = (VE, SE, SubE \cup \{T_1 \mapsto T_2\})$$
 where, $E = (VE, SE, SubE)$

 $E, Id \xrightarrow{se} (SK, DK, Id, VE)$ means that a set environment binding is added to an environment. This is defined as:

$$E, Id \xrightarrow{se} (SK, DK, Id, VE) = \\ \begin{cases} (VE, PE, SE \cup \{(SK, DK, Id, VE)\}, SubE) & \text{if } E = (VE, SE, SubE) \land \neg Id \in \text{dom } E.SE \\ undefined & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

 $E \oplus VE$ means that an environment is overridden with a set of variable bindings. This is defined as:

$$E \oplus VE_2 = (VE_1 \oplus VE_2, PE, SE, SubE)$$
 where, $E = (VE_1, PE, SE, SubE)$

A.2 Predicates

$$Acyclic (R) \Leftrightarrow R \in \{rel : X \leftrightarrow X \mid rel^+ \cap id X = \emptyset\}$$

$$IsPEP(PE \overline{PEP}) \Leftrightarrow PE = PEP \wedge (\overline{PE} = \epsilon \vee IsPEP(\overline{PE}))$$

$$IsPEM(PE \overline{PEP}) \Leftrightarrow PE = PEM \wedge (\overline{PE} = \epsilon \vee IsPEM(\overline{PE}))$$

A.3 Auxiliary Functions

A.3.1 Function getGType

The function getGType gets the greatest type between two types ordered by the subtyping relation:

$$\mathbf{getGType}: E \times Type \times Type \rightarrow Type$$

$$getGType (E, T_1, T_2) = \begin{cases} T_1 & \text{if } E \vdash T_2 <: T1 \\ T_2 & \text{if } E \vdash T_1 <: T2 \\ undefined & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

A.3.2 Functions producing variable environments (VEs)

The function getVE extracts variable environments from set types:

$$\mathbf{getVE}: T \times E \to VE$$

$$getVE(T, E) = \begin{cases} VE & \text{If } T = \mathbf{Set} \ Id_s \land E.SE(Id_s) = (SK, DK, VE) \\ \{\} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

The function cons VEs constructs a pair of variable environments given an optional imports qualifier and a variable environment (VE). This function simply makes the given VE the first component of the pair if there is an imports qualifier and makes it the second component of the pair otherwise:

$$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{consVEs} \ : \ VE \times \uparrow_{\perp} \to VE \times VE \\ consVEs \ (VE, \uparrow_{\perp}) = \begin{cases} (VE, \{\}) & \text{if } \uparrow_{\perp} = \uparrow) \\ (\{\}, VE) & \text{if } \uparrow_{\perp} = \bot) \end{cases}$$

A.3.3 Function getDK

The function getDK extracts the definitional kind:

```
\mathbf{getDK} : [\bigcirc] \to DKgetDK(\bigcirc) = \mathbf{def}qetDK(\epsilon) = \mathbf{notDef}
```

A.3.4 Functions to extract information from ADs

The following functions extract the AD identifier, set identifier and declarations from ADs:

```
\begin{array}{l} getIdOfAD:AD\rightarrow Id\\ getIdOfAD(\mathbf{AD}\ Id_A\ [:Id_s]\ \mathbf{decls}\ \{\overline{D}\}\ \mathbf{pred}\ \{\overline{F}\})=Id_A\\ getSIdOfAD:AD\rightarrow Id_{\perp}\\ getSIdOfAD(\mathbf{AD}\ Id_A:Id_s\ \mathbf{decls}\ \{\overline{D}\}\ \mathbf{pred}\ \{\overline{F}\})=Id_s\\ getSIdOfAD(\mathbf{AD}\ Id_A\ \mathbf{decls}\ \{\overline{D}\}\ \mathbf{pred}\ \{\overline{F}\})=\bot\\ getDeclsOfAD:AD\rightarrow \overline{D}\\ getDeclsOfAD(\mathbf{AD}\ Id_A\ [:Id_s]\ \mathbf{decls}\ \{\overline{D}\}\ \mathbf{pred}\ \{\overline{F}\})=\overline{D} \end{array}
```

The following functions get the set of ADs that are included in some AD:

```
\mathbf{getDepsOfAD}: AD \times \overline{AD} \times Id_{\perp} \rightarrow \widetilde{AD}
    getDepsOfAD\ (AD, \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp}) = getADsOfDecls\ (getDeclsOfAD\ (AD), \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp})
qetADsOfDecls: \overline{D} \times \overline{AD} \times Id_{\perp} \rightarrow \widetilde{AD}
    getADsOfDecls(\epsilon, \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp}) = \{\}
    getADsOfDecls\ (D\ \overline{D}, \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp}) =
        getADsOfDecl(D, \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp}) \cup getADsOfDecls(\overline{D}, \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp})
getADsOfDecl: Decl \times \overline{AD} \times Id_{\perp} \rightarrow \widetilde{AD}
    getADsOfDecl\ (DV\ Id: TD, \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp}) = \{\}
    getADsOfDecl\ (DF, \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp}) = getADsOfDF\ (DF, \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp})
\mathbf{getADsOfDF}: DF \times \overline{AD} \times Id_{\perp} \to \widehat{AD} \\ getADsOfDF \ ([\uparrow] \mathbf{assertion} \ Id_A \ [\overline{R},], \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp}) = \{findAD(\overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp}, Id_A)\}
    getADsOfDF ([\uparrow] assertion Id_o.Id_A [\overline{R},], \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp}) = findLADsWithName(\overline{AD},Id_A)
    getADsOfDF([\uparrow] assertion Id_s \rightarrow Id_A[\overline{R_s}], \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp}) = \{findAD(\overline{AD}, Id_s, Id_A)\}
    getADsOfDF(\neg (DF), \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp}) = getADsOfDF(DF, \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp})
    getADsOfDF((DF_1 FOp DF_2), \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp}) = getADsOfDF(DF_1, \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp})
        \cup getADsOfDF(DF_2, \overline{AD}, Id_{s\perp})
 \begin{array}{c} \mathbf{getMatchingAD}: AD \times Id \to \widehat{AD} \\ getMatchingAD(AD, Id_A) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \{AD\} \\ \{\} \end{array} \right. & \text{if } getSIdOfAD(AD) \neq \bot \land \ getIdOfAD(AD) = Id_A \\ \text{otherwise} \end{array} 
\mathbf{findLADsWithName}: \overline{AD} \times Id \rightarrow \widehat{AD}
    findLADsWithName(\epsilon, Id_A) = \{\}
    findLADsWithName(AD\overline{AD},Id_A) = getMatchingAD(AD,Id_A) \cup findLADsWithName(\overline{AD},Id_A)
```

A.3.5 Functions for AD lookup

The following functions look for some AD in a sequence of ADs:

```
\begin{array}{l} \mathbf{findAD}: \overline{AD} \times Id_{s\perp} \times Id_A \rightarrow AD \\ findAD \ (\overline{AD}, \bot, Id_A) = findGblAD \ (\overline{AD}, Id_A) \\ findAD \ (\overline{AD}, Id_s, Id_A) = findLAD \ (\overline{AD}, Id_s, Id_A) \\ \mathbf{findGblAD}: \overline{AD} \times Id_A \rightarrow AD \\ findGblAD \ (AD, Id_A) = AD \Leftrightarrow getIdOfAD \ (AD) = Id_A \\ findGblAD \ (AD \ \overline{AD}, Id_A) = AD \Leftrightarrow getIdOfAD \ (AD) = Id_A \\ findGblAD \ (AD \ \overline{AD}, Id_A) = findGblAD \ (\overline{AD}, Id_A) \Leftrightarrow getIdOfAD \ (AD) \neq Id_A \\ \mathbf{findLAD}: \overline{AD} \times Id_s \times Id_A \rightarrow AD \\ findLAD \ (AD, Id_s, Id_A) = AD \Leftrightarrow getSIdOfAD \ (AD) = Id_s \wedge getIdOfAD \ (AD) = Id_A \\ findLAD \ (AD \ \overline{AD}, Id_s, Id_A) = AD \Leftrightarrow getSIdOfAD \ (AD) = Id_S \wedge getIdOfAD \ (AD) = Id_A \\ findLAD \ (AD \ \overline{AD}, Id_s, Id_A) = findLAD \ (\overline{AD}, Id_s, Id_A) \\ \Leftrightarrow getIdOfAD \ (AD) \neq Id_A \vee getSIdOfAD \ (AD) \neq Id_s \end{array}
```

A.3.6 Functions for substitutions

The following functions deal with substitutions in variable environments:

```
doSubs: VE \times VE \times \overline{R} \rightarrow VE \times VE

doSubs(VE_v, VE_h, \overline{R}) = (applySubs(VE_v, \overline{R}), applySubs(VE_h, \overline{R}))
```

```
\begin{aligned} \mathbf{applySubs} : & VE \times \overline{R} \rightarrow VE \\ & substitute\left(VE, idn/ido\right) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} (VE \setminus \{(ido, VE(ido))\}) \cup \{(idn, VE(ido))\} & \text{If } ido \in \text{dom } VE \wedge idn \not\in \text{dom } VE \\ & undefined & \text{otherwise} \end{array} \right. \\ & applySubs\left(VE, \epsilon\right) = VE \\ & applySubs\left(VE, R \mid \overline{R}\right) = applySubs(substitute(VE, R), \overline{R}) \end{aligned}
```

$\textbf{A.3.7} \quad \textbf{Function} \ \ \textit{getSIdFrScalarOrCollection}$

The following function retrieves a set identifier from types involving set types, which may either denote a scalar or a collection:

```
 \begin{array}{l} \mathbf{getSIdFrTy}: \ Type \rightarrow Id \\ getSIdFrTyn \ (\mathbf{Set} \ Id_s) = Id_s \\ getSIdFrTy \ (\mathbf{Pow} \ \mathbf{Set} \ Id_s) = Id_s \\ getSIdFrTy \ (\mathbf{Seq} \ \mathbf{Set} \ Id_s) = Id_s \\ getSIdFrTy \ (\mathbf{Opt} \ \mathbf{Set} \ Id_s) = Id_s \\ getSIdFrTy \ (\mathbf{Opt} \ \mathbf{Set} \ Id_s) = Id_s \\ \end{array}
```

Appendix B

Alloy Metamodels

B.1 VCL Common

```
------
-- Name: 'VCL_Common'
-- Description:
-- + Common entities of VCL ADs and SDs
module VCL_Common
-- Name: 'Name'
-- Description:
  + Introduces set of labels to be attached to nodes and edges
------
sig Name {}
-- Name: 'SetElement'
-- Description:
   + Defines a set element
   + Either a single object or a pair
------
abstract sig SetElement {
-----
-- Name: 'VCLObject'
-- Description:
   + A named VCL object
  + Elements that can be inside a set (either primitive or derived)
------
sig VCLObject extends SetElement {
  id : Name
```

```
}
 -----
-- Name: 'Pair'
-- Description:
  + Represents a pair made of two named objects
------
sig Pair extends SetElement {
 idElem1 : Name,
 idElem2 : Name
}
-- Name: 'Assertion'
-- Description:
   + Defines assertions whose symbol is the elongated hexagon.
------
sig Assertion {
 idAssertion : Name
------
-- Name: 'TypeDesignator'
-- Description:
  + Defines a designator for types.
abstract sig TypeDesignator {
}
------
-- Name: 'TypeDesignator', ' TypeDesignatorNat'
-- Description:
  + Defines a type designator naturals and integers.
------
sig TypeDesignatorInt, TypeDesignatorNat extends TypeDesignator {
------
-- Name: 'TypeDesignatorId'
-- Description:
-- + Defines a designator of sets with an identifier.
sig TypeDesignatorId extends TypeDesignator {
 setId : Name
```

```
-- Name: 'PropEdge'
-- Description:
-- + Defines property edges with a source and a target.
------
abstract sig PropEdge {
 op : EdgeOperator,
 target : Expression,
}
-- Name: 'PropEdgePred'
-- Description:
-- + Defines property edges attached to predicate elements.
------
sig PropEdgePred extends PropEdge {
 unop : lone EdgeOperatorUnary,
  designator : lone Name
}{
  -- 'op' must be a 'EdgeOperatorPred'
  op in EdgeOperatorBin
}
-- Name: 'PropEdgeMod'
-- Description:
  + Defines the property edge modifier that applies some operation to
    the source.
-------
sig PropEdgeMod extends PropEdge {
  -- 'op' must be a 'EdgeOperatorMod'
 op in EdgeOperatorMod
------
-- Name: 'EdgeOperator'
-- Description:
-- + Defines edge operarator used in edges.
abstract sig EdgeOperator {
}
```

```
-- Name: 'EdgeOperatorBin'
-- Description:
   + Defines edge operarator used in predicate edges.
______
abstract sig EdgeOperatorBin extends EdgeOperator{
------
-- Name: 'EdgeOperatorMod'
-- Description:
-- + Defines edge operarator used in modifer edges.
abstract sig EdgeOperatorMod extends EdgeOperator{
}
------
-- Name: 'EdgeOperatorUnary'
-- Description:
-- + Defines edge operarator used in modifer edges.
______
abstract sig EdgeOperatorUnary extends EdgeOperator{
-- Name: 'EdgeOperatorEq', 'EdgeOperatorIn', 'EdgeOperatorSubsetEQ'
--'EdgeOperatorLT', 'EdgeOperatorLEQ', 'EdgeOperatorGT', 'EdgeOperatorGEQ'
-- Description:
    + Defines different kinds of edge operators.
    + Eq (=), Neq (), In (), LT, (<), LEQ (), GT (>), GEQ ()
    + SubsetEQ ()
one sig EdgeOperatorEq,
EdgeOperatorNEq,
EdgeOperatorIn,
EdgeOperatorLT,
EdgeOperatorLEQ,
EdgeOperatorGT,
EdgeOperatorGEQ,
EdgeOperatorSubsetEQ
 extends EdgeOperatorBin {
}
-- Name: 'EdgeOperatorDRES', 'EdgeOperatorRRES'
```

```
-- Description:
   + Edge Operators used in property edge modifiers.
   + DRES (, domain restriction), and RRES (, range restriction)
   + DSUB (, domain subtraction) and RSUB (, range subtraction)
______
one sig EdgeOperatorDRES,
EdgeOperatorRRES,
 EdgeOperatorDSUB,
EdgeOperatorRSUB
extends EdgeOperatorMod {
}
-- Name: 'EdgeOperatorCARD', 'EdgeOperatorTHE'
-- Description:
   + Unary edge operator used in predicate property edges
   + CARD (#, cardinality)
   + THE (, the)
______
one sig EdgeOperatorCARD, EdgeOperatorTHE
 extends EdgeOperatorUnary {
}
------
-- Name: 'Num'
-- Description:
-- + String representing natural numbers.
------
sig Num {}
------
-- Name: 'Expression'
-- Description:
-- + Defines expressions associated with property edges.
------
abstract sig Expression {
______
-- Name: 'FreeExpression'
-- Description:
-- + Defines a free (editable) expression.
abstract sig FreeExpression extends Expression {
}
```

```
------
-- Name: 'FreeExpId'
-- Description:
-- + Defines object expressions comprising an identifier (a name).
sig FreeExpId extends FreeExpression {
 oid : Name,
pkgId : lone Name,
-- Name: 'FreeExpDot'
-- Description:
  + Defines expressions that access the state of objects.
-----
abstract sig FreeExpDot extends FreeExpression {
 oid : Name, -- Identifier of the object
 propId : Name -- Identifier of the property
}
-- Name: 'FreeExpNum'
-- Description:
   + Defines expressions comprising a number.
-------
sig FreeExpNum extends FreeExpression {
 num : Num
------
-- Name: 'FreeExpUMinus'
-- Description:
-- + Defines unary minus expression (-e).
-----
sig FreeExpUMinus extends FreeExpression {
 e : FreeExpression
}
-- Name: 'FreeExpBin'
```

```
-- Description:
  + Defines expressions that can be combined with binary operators.
------
abstract sig FreeExpBin extends FreeExpression {
 e1, e2 : FreeExpression,
 op : FreeExpBinOp
}{
 e1 != e2
}
------
-- Name: 'FreeExpPar'
-- Description:
  + Defines expressions that can be placed within parenthesis.
  ._____
abstract sig FreeExpPar extends FreeExpression {
 e : FreeExpression
______
-- Name: 'FreeExpBinOp'
-- Description:
  + Infix operators for sum (+), subtraction (-), product (*), div (/).
abstract sig FreeExpBinOp {}
one sig FreeExpBinOpPlus,
 FreeExpBinOpMinus,
 FreeExpBinOpTimes,
 FreeExpBinOpDiv extends FreeExpBinOp {}
------
-- Name: 'SetExpression'
-- Description:
  + Defines a set expression.
______
abstract sig SetExpression extends Expression {
}
______
-- Name: 'SetExpressionID'
-- Description:
  + Defines a set expression defined using a type designator.
sig SetExpressionID extends SetExpression {
```

```
bd : TypeDesignator
}
-- Name: 'SetExpressionEmpty'
-- Description:
   + Defines a set that is shaded to represent the empty set.
______
sig SetExpressionEmpty extends SetExpression {
-- Name: 'SetExpressionCard'
-- Description:
-- + Defines a set with a cardinality unary operator attached.
------
sig SetExpressionCard extends SetExpression {
  setExp : SetExpression
-- Name: 'SetDef'
-- Description:
-- + Defines a set definition (symbol ).
------
sig SetDef {
  bdop : SetDefOp, -- optional blob def operator
  insideExp : SetInsideExpression
}
 ------
-- Name: 'SetDefOp'
-- Description:
   + Defines set def operators
   + Domain operator is represented as symbol
   + Range operator is represented as symbol
   + None represents no symbol
   + Union operator is represented as symbol
    + Intersection operator is represented as symbol
    + Cross product operator is represented as symbol
    + Relation composition operator is represented by symbol
    + Set difference operator is represented as symbol
abstract sig SetDefOp {
```

```
}
one sig SetDefOpDomain,
  SetDefOpRange,
  SetDefOPNone,
  SetDefOpUnion,
  SetDefOpIntersection,
  SetDefOpCrossProduct,
  SetDefOpSetMinus,
SetDefOpRelComp
extends SetDefOp {
-- Name: 'SetExpressionDef'
-- Description:
-- + Defines a set expression defined using a set definition.
------
sig SetExpressionDef extends SetExpression {
 def : SetDef
------
-- Name: 'SetInsideExpression'
-- Description:
-- + Expression inside the set definition
-------
abstract sig SetInsideExpression {
}
-- Name: 'InsideExpBlDs'
-- Description:
-- + Expression inside the set def
------
sig InsideExpBlDs extends SetInsideExpression {
 blobDefs : seq SetDef
}
-- Name: 'InsideDef'
-- Description:
```

```
+ Definition of the blob def
   + Either a constrained blob or a a set extension
------
abstract sig InsideDef extends SetInsideExpression {
------
-- Name: 'ConstrainedSet'
-- Description:
   + Defines a set with restrictions (constraints).
sig ConstrainedSet extends InsideDef {
  bd : TypeDesignator,
  pes : seq PropEdge -- 0 or more predicate property edges
}
fact PropEdgesOfConstrainedSetAreOfSomeKind {
   all be :ConstrainedSet |
     all disj pe1, pe2 : univ.(be.pes) |
   pe1+pe2 in PropEdgePred || pe1+pe2 in PropEdgeMod
}
------
-- Name: 'SetExtension'
-- Description:
-- + Defines a set extensionally by listing its members.
------
\verb"sig SetExtension" extends SetInsideExpression \{
  elems : some SetElement
```

B.2 Bool Module

B.3 VCL Structural Diagrams

```
-------
-- Name: 'VCL SD'
-- Description:
    + Defines meta-model of VCL structural diagrams (SDs).
------
module VCL_SD
open VCL_Common as c
open Bool
------
-- Name: 'Mult' (Multiplicity)
-- Description:
    + Defines what a multiplicity is.
    + Multiplicities are attached to ends of edges.
-- Details:
    + There are the following kinds of multiplicity: one, optional (0..1),
    many (0..*), one or many (1..*), range (n1..n2) and sequence.
    + Multiplicities of kind range have a lower and an upper bound.
______
abstract sig Mult {}
one sig MOne, MOpt, MMany, MOneOrMany, MSeq extends Mult {}
one sig MStar {}
sig MRange extends Mult {
  -- lower and upper bounds for 'range' multiplicities.
  lb: Int,
ub : (Int+MStar)
}{
  -- lower and upper bounds must be greater or equal than 0
  -- and 'ub' greater or equal than 'lb'.
  lb >= 0 && (ub = MStar || ub >= 1b)
}
-- Name: 'SDElem'
-- Description:
   + Introduces the labelled structural diagram element.
    + To be extended by 'Set', 'Object', 'Edge'.
______
abstract sig SDElem {
  name : Name -- a modelling element has a name (a label).
}
```

```
-- Name: 'Constant'
-- Description:
   + Represents constants. A constant has a type (field 'type).
    + Constants can be 'local' or 'global'.
    + A constant definition has a type
______
sig Constant extends SDElem {
      : lone Name
-- Name: 'RelEdge' (Relational Edge)
-- Description:
   + Set relational edges are binary edges connecting sets.
   + They have multiplicities at each end of edge.
______
sig RelEdge extends SDElem {
source, target : Set,
  sourceMult, targetMult : Mult,
 -- Relation edges cannot have multiplicities of type sequence
not (sourceMult+targetMult) in MSeq
}
------
-- Name: 'Set' (Set Definitions)
-- Description:
   + Defines a global set definition.
    + It's characterised by inside property.
abstract sig Set extends SDElem {
}
------
-- Name: 'IntSet' (Integer Set)
-- Description:
   + Defines a set representing the integers
```

```
------
one sig IntBlob extends Set {}
-- Name: 'NatSet' (Natural numbers Set)
-- Description:
   + Defines a set representing the natural numbers
______
one sig NatSet extends Set {}
abstract sig SetKind {}
-- Name: 'Value', 'Class
-- Description:
  + Defines two set kinds: 'value' and 'class'.
______
one sig Value, Class extends SetKind {}
~~-----
-- Name: 'SetDefObject'
-- Description:
-- + An object that can be inside a primitive set.
sig SetDefObject {
objName : Name
}
-- Name: 'PrimarySet'
-- Description:
   + Defines a primary set
   + A Primary set can have sets ad objects inside.
______
sig PrimarySet extends Set {
 kind : SetKind,
 1Props : set PropEdgeDef,
hasInsideSet : set PrimarySet,
isDefSet : Bool, -- (symbol if 'True')
hasInside0 : set SetDefObject,
lInvariants : set Assertion,
  1Constants : set Constant,
}
```

```
-- The following defines what it means for VCL structures to be well-formed
-- regarding the 'inside' property
-- The graph representing the 'inside' relation should be acyclic.
fact acyclicInside {
  no ^(hasInsideSet) & iden
}
-- An object should be in at most one set (the inverse of the relation is a partial function)
fact setInAtMostOneBlob {
all s : PrimarySet | lone s.~hasInsideSet
}
-- An object should be in at most one set (the inverse of the relation is a partial function)
fact objInAtMostOneBlob {
all n : SetDefObject | lone n.~hasInsideO
-- Each 'Set' has its own set of local invariants.
-- Or local invariants are not shared.
fact LInvariantsNotShared {
   all c : Assertion | (some lInvariants.c)
      => one lInvariants.c
}
-- Each 'Set' has its own set of local constants
-- Or local constants are not shared.
fact LConstantsNotShared {
   all c : Constant | (some lConstants.c)
      => one lConstants.c
}
-- Definitional sets must have things inside.
fact DefSetsHasThingsInside {
   all b : isDefSet.True | #b.hasInsideO > 0 || #b.hasInsideSet > 0
}
-- Each class set can contain other classes obly
-- and they can be inside of class sets only.
fact ClSetHasClSetsInside {
   all b : PrimarySet | b.kind = Class
      => (b.hasInsideSet) in kind.Class && hasInsideSet.b in kind.Class
```

```
}
-- Name: 'PropEdgeDef' (Property Edge Definition)
-- Description:
     + Defines properties of sets.
     + Relates one blob (having property) to another (type of property).
     + A property edge has a 'Set' as target.
     + A property edge may have a multiplicity.
                      0..*----
    |PropEdge|---->|Set |
    ----- target -----
sig PropEdgeDef extends SDElem {
  peTarget : Set,
  mult : Mult
}
{
  -- a PropEdgeDef cannot have its blob or his inside blobs as target
  not (peTarget in ((this.~lProps) + (this.~lProps).^(hasInsideSet)))
}
-- Each 'Set' has its own set of property edge definitions
-- Or property edges are not shared. All property edges belong to some set
fact propEdgesNotSharedAndBelongToSomeSet {
  all pe : PropEdgeDef | one lProps.pe
}
fun nameOf (elem : SDElem + Assertion) : Name {
elem in SDElem implies elem.name else elem.idAssertion
}
-- Local Names in the scope of a 'Set'must be unique
fact LocalNamesAreUnique {
all s : Set |
all e1, e2 : (s.lConstants+s.lInvariants+s.lProps+(s.hasInsideO))
| nameOf [e1] = nameOf [e2]
     => e1 = e2
}
-- All global names must be unique
fact GblNamesAreUnique {
  all e1, e2:
   (Set+(Assertion-(PrimarySet.lInvariants))+
```

```
RelEdge+(Constant-(PrimarySet.lConstants)))
| nameOf[e1] = nameOf[e2] implies e1 = e2
------
-- Name: 'DerivedSet'
-- Description:
  + Defines a derived set
   + Derived sets make use of symbol ''
------
sig DerivedSet extends Set {
 definition : SetDef
------
-- Name: 'SDiag'
-- Description:
-- + Defines a structural diagram
-----
sig SDDiag {
sdelems : set SDElem,
 invs : set Assertion
```

B.4 VCL Assertion Diagrams

```
------
-- Name: 'VarDecl'
-- Description:
   + Defines a typed variable declaration of AD or CD.
    + A typed variable declaration has a name, type and hidden status
   + In EMF metamodel 'dNames' is just a string (to be parsed by type-checker)
abstract sig VarDecl extends Decl {
  dNames : set Name, -- set of declaration names separated by commas
  dTy: TypeDesignator, // Type of declaration
  isHidden : Bool, // Indicates whether the variable is hidden or not
}
-- Name: 'DeclObj'
-- Description:
   + Defines declarations of objects.
   + Declarations of objects are represented as objects (rectangles).
   + field optional indicates whether declaration is optional or not
    + If optional is true, then '?' precedes the object's type.
------
sig DeclObj extends VarDecl{
  optional : Bool
-- Name: 'DeclSet'
-- Description:
   + Defines declarations of sets.
    + Sets are represented as blobs (ovals); they include the word "SET" on
   top-left corner
------
sig DeclSet extends VarDecl {
------
-- Name: 'DeclSeq'
-- Description:
   + Defines declarations of sequence.
    + Sequences are represented as blobs (ovals); they include the word
   "SEQUENCE" on top-left corner
```

```
sig DeclSeq extends VarDecl {
}
------
-- Name: 'DeclFormula'
-- Description:
    + Defines a declaration reference formula.
    + This enables declaration references (either assertions or contracts)
   to be combined using logical operators.
------
abstract sig DeclFormula extends Decl {
------
-- Name: 'RenamingExp'
-- Description:
   + Defines a renaming expression, denoted in logic as [u/y]
     where expression u denoted as the susbtition for variable y.
------
sig RenamingExp {
{\tt subExp} : Name, -- Substituting expression
 varToSub : Name -- Variable to substitute
}
-- Name: 'DeclFormulaAtom'
-- Description:
   + A declarations formula atom holds represents references to assertions or contracts
    + The import is represented by the symbol '1'
    + Optional 'callObj' indicates a call a local operation on an object
      represented as "a.op".
--
   + Optional field 'origin' indicates origin of the operation (blob or package).
    + Optional owning set indicates set of local contract or assertion
    + Renaming expressions represented as '[t/x,u/y]'. In Ecore,
    'RenamingExp' is just a String.
______
abstract sig DeclFormulaAtom extends DeclFormula {
       : Name, -- Name of assertion or contract
  owningSet : lone Name, -- Id of set that owns local assertion or contract
 callObj : lone Name, -- Id of obj on which local assertion or contract is called
        : lone Name, -- optional originating package
         : Bool,
                 -- Whether import symbol is present or not
  renameExp : set RenamingExp -- a set of renaming expressions
}
```

```
-----
-- Name: 'DeclAssertion'
-- Description:
-- + Represents an assertion reference of a declarations formula
______
sig DeclAssertion extends DeclFormulaAtom {
------
-- Name: 'FormulaOp'
-- Description:
  + Defines a formula operator.
------
abstract sig FormulaOp {
}
______
-- Name: FImplies, FAnd, FOr, FEquiv
-- Description:
  + Defines formula operators for implication (), conjunction (),
     disjunction (), equivalence (), negation (¬),
   + and sequential composition ()
one sig FImplies, FAnd, FOr, FEquiv, FNot, FSComp extends FormulaOp {
------
-- Name: 'DeclFormulaNAry'
-- Description:
   + Defines a declaration binary formula
   + This supports the logical operators ,
------
sig DeclFormulaNAr extends DeclFormula {
 dfrmls : DeclFormula,
 dfop : FormulaOp
all df1, df2 : dfrmls | df1 != df2
 dfop != FSComp
 dfop in FAnd+FOr implies #dfrmls >= 2
 dfop in FNot implies #dfrmls = 1
 dfop in FImplies+FEquiv implies #dfrmls = 2
}
```

```
------
-- Name: 'FormulaSource'
-- Description:
-- + Defines the source of an arrows formula
-- + It cain either be: obj, blob or pair
------
abstract sig FormulaSource {
-- Name: 'FormulaSourceElement'
-- Description:
   + Defines source formula of type object
   + 'elem' indicates the 'SetElement' either object or pair
______
sig FormulaSourceElem extends FormulaSource {
elem : SetElement
------
-- Name: 'FormulaSourceSet'
-- Description:
-- + Defines source formula of type set
abstract sig FormulaSourceSet extends FormulaSource {
}
-- Name: 'FormulaSourceSetId'
-- Description:
-- + Defines source formula of type blob identifier
-- + 'bId' indicates identifier of the set
------
sig FormulaSourceSetId extends FormulaSourceSet {
 bId : Name
}
______
-- Name: 'FormulaSourceSetDef'
-- Description:
   + Defines source formula of type set definition
   + 'blDef' holds set definition
-----
sig FormulaSourceSetDef extends FormulaSourceSet {
```

```
blDef : SetDef
}
-- Name: 'FormulaSourceUOp'
-- Description:
    + Defines a unary Formula operator for a formula source.
______
abstract sig FormulaSourceUOp {
}
-- Name: FSBCardinality, FSBDom, FSBRan
-- Description:
    + Symbol of Formula source operator cardinality is #
    + Symbol of Formula source operator domain is ''
    + Symbol of Formula source operator range is ''
    + Symbol of Formula source operator the is ''
______
one sig FSBCardinality, FSBDom, FSBRan , FSBThe
extends FormulaSourceUOp {
}
-- Name: 'FormulaSourceUnary'
-- Description:
   + Defines source formula with unary operator
    + Let '0' be a blob, this construction is expressed as # [0]
______
sig FormulaSourceUnary extends FormulaSource {
  operator : FormulaSourceUOp,
  frmlSrc : FormulaSource
}
-- Name: 'AD'
-- Description:
   + Defines what an assertion diagram is.
-----
abstract sig AD {
        : Name,
  aName
  declarations : set Decl,
  predicate : set Formula
```

```
}
------
-- Name: 'Formula'
-- Description:
-- + Defines a Formula.
abstract sig Formula {
-- Name: 'FormulaNAry'
-- Description:
-- + Defines an n-ary Formula
------
sig FormulaNAry extends Formula {
 frmls : set Formula,
  operator : FormulaOp
}{
  all f1, f2 : frmls | f1 != f2
  operator != FSComp
  operator in FAnd+FOr implies #frmls >= 2
  operator in FNot implies #frmls = 1
  operator in FImplies+FEquiv implies #frmls = 2
}
------
-- Name: 'QFormula' (Quantified formula)
-- Description:
   + Defines a quantified Formula.
   + Includes a set of variable declarations and one formula
______
sig QFormula extends Formula {
 decls : seq QDecl,
  frml : Formula
  -- all elements in the sequence must be distinct
 not decls.hasDups
}
-- Name: 'QDecl' (Quantified Declaration)
-- Description:
```

```
+ Defines a quantified declaration.
   + Includes a set of variable declarations and one variable kind
------
sig QDecl {
  qkind: QuantifierKind, -- quantifier kind
  vars : set VarDecl -- variable declarations
}{
  -- Vars are distinct
  all v1, v2 : vars | v1 != v2
  -- hidden variables not allowed in quantified formulas
  all v : vars | v.isHidden = False
}
-- Name: 'QuantifierKind'
-- Description:
  + Defines the kind of quantifier: forall or exists.
______
abstract sig QuantifierKind {
-- Name: 'QForAll'
-- Description:
    + Defines the 'forall' (or universal) quantifier kind
    + Represented in terms of concrete syntax by symbol classic symbol ''
------
one sig QForAll extends QuantifierKind {
-----
-- Name: 'QExists'
-- Description:
   + Defines the 'exists' quantifier kind
   + Represented in terms of concrete syntax by symbol classic symbol ''
-----
one sig QExists extends QuantifierKind {
}
------
-- Name: 'ArrowsFormula'
-- Description:
  + Defines an arrows formula
    + Made of predicate property edges
```

```
+ With a source, which can either be: obj, blob or pair
______
sig ArrowsFormula extends Formula {
 source : FormulaSource,
 pes : some PropEdgePred
}
-- Name: 'SetFormula'
-- Description:
  + Defines a 'Set' formula.
abstract sig SetFormula extends Formula {
------
-- Name: 'SetFormulaDef'
-- Description:
-- + Defines a 'Set' formula using a set definition (symbol )
______
sig SetFormulaDef extends SetFormula {
  shaded : Bool, -- set may be shaded to mean empty set
 bid : lone TypeDesignator, -- optional set designator
 bdef : SetDef -- set definition
-- Name: 'SetFormulaSubset'
-- Description:
-- + Defines a 'Set' formula defined using a subset definition.
------
sig SetFormulaSubset extends SetFormula {
 bid : TypeDesignator,
 hasInside : SetExpression
______
-- Name: 'SetFormulaShaded'
-- Description:
-- + Defines a 'Set' formula defined using shading.
sig SetFormulaShaded extends SetFormula {
  bid : TypeDesignator
```

Appendix C

Z3 Proofs

C.1 Common

C.1.1 Z3 Encoding

```
(set-option :mbqi true)
(set-option :macro-finder true)
(set-option :pull-nested-quantifiers true)
(set-option :produce-unsat-cores true)
(set-option :produce-models true)
(declare-sort V MM)
(declare-sort E_MM)
(declare-sort V_G)
(declare-sort E_G)
(declare-const MM_Name
                                      V_MM)
                                      V MM)
(declare-const MM Num
(declare-const MM_Assertion
                                      V_MM)
(declare-const MM_VCLObj
                                      V_MM)
                                      V_MM)
(declare-const MM_Pair
(declare-const MM_SetElement
                                      V_MM)
(declare-const MM_InsideDef
                                      V_MM)
                                      V_MM)
(declare-const MM_SetExtension
(declare-const MM_ConstrainedSet
                                      V_MM)
(declare-const MM_SetInsideExpression V_MM)
({\tt declare-const\ MM\_InsideExpSDs}
                                      V_MM)
(declare-const MM_SetDef
                                      V_MM)
;; SetDefOp
(declare-const MM SetDefOp
                                      (MM V
(declare-const MM_SOp_Domain
                                      (MM V
(declare-const MM_SOp_Range
                                      V_MM)
(declare-const MM_SOp_Union
                                      V_MM)
(declare-const MM_SOp_Intersection
                                      V_MM)
```

```
(MM V
(declare-const MM_SOp_CrossProduct
(declare-const MM_SOp_SetMinus
                                     (MM V
(declare-const MM SOp RelComp
                                     (MM V
(declare-const MM_SOp_None
                                     V_MM)
;; Type Designator
(declare-const MM_TypeDesignator
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_TypeDesignatorNat
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_TypeDesignatorInt
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_TypeDesignatorId
                                     V_MM)
;; FreeExpression
(declare-const MM_FreeExpression
                                     (MM V
(declare-const MM_FreeExpId
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_FreeExpNum
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_FreeExpUMinus
                                     V_MM)
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_FreeExpPar
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_FreeExpDot
(declare-const MM_FreeExpBin
                                     V_MM)
;; FreeExpBinOp
(declare-const MM_FreeExpBinOp
                                     (MM V
                                     V MM)
(declare-const MM_FreeExpBinOp_Plus
(declare-const MM FreeExpBinOp Minus V MM)
(declare-const MM FreeExpBinOp Times V MM)
(declare-const MM_FreeExpBinOp_Div
                                     (MM V
;; SetExpression
(declare-const MM_SetExpression
                                     (MM V
(declare-const MM_SetExpressionCard
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_SetExpressionId
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_SetExpressionEmpty V_MM)
(declare-const MM_SetExpressionDef
                                     V_MM)
;; Expression
(declare-const MM_Expression
                                     V_MM)
;; PropEdge
(declare-const MM_PropEdge
                                     (MM V
(declare-const MM_PropEdgePred
                                     (MM V
(declare-const MM_PropEdgeMod
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_EdgeOperatorBin
                                     V_MM)
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_EdgeOperatorMod
(declare-const MM_EdgeOperatorUn
                                     V_MM)
;; EdgeOperatorUnary
                                     (MM_V
(declare-const MM_UOpCard
(declare-const MM UOpThe
                                     (MM V
(declare-const MM UOpNone
                                     (MM V
;; EdgeOperatorBin
(declare-const MM_BOpEQ
                                     (MM V
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_BOpNEQ
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_BOpIN
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_BOpLT
(declare-const MM_BOpLEQ
                                     V_MM)
(declare-const MM_BOpGT
                                     V_MM)
```

```
V MM)
(declare-const MM_BOpGEQ
(declare-const MM_BOpSubsetEQ
                                       V_MM)
;; EdgeOperatorMod
                                      V_MM)
(declare-const MM_MOpDRES
({\tt declare-const}\ {\tt MM\_MOpRRES}
                                       V_MM)
(declare-const MM_MOpDSUB
                                       V_MM)
(declare-const MM_MOpRSUB
                                       V_MM)
;; Special 'Null' constant to check totality
(declare-const MM_Null
                                       V_MM)
(declare-const G_Num
                                       V G)
(declare-const G_Id
                                       V_G)
;; TD
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_TD
(declare-const G_TD_Int
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_TD_Nat
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_TD_Id
                                       V_G)
;; A, O, P, SE
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_A
({\tt declare-const}\ {\tt G\_O}
                                       V_G)
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_P
(declare-const G SE
                                      V_G)
;; PE
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_PE
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_PEP
(declare-const G_PEM
                                       V_G)
;; UEOp
(declare-const G_UEOp
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_UEOp_Card
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_UEOp_The
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_UEOp_None
                                       V_G)
;; BEOp
(declare-const G_BEOp
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_BEOp_EQ
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_BEOp_NEQ
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_BEOp_IN
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_BEOp_LT
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_BEOp_LEQ
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_BEOp_GT
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_BEOp_GEQ
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G BEOp SubsetEQ
                                       V_G)
;; MOp
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_MOp
(declare-const G_MOp_DRES
                                       V_G)
                                       V_G)
(declare-const G_MOp_RRES
(declare-const G_MOp_DSUB
                                       V_G)
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_MOp_RSUB
;; TExp
(declare-const G_TExp
                                       V_G)
```

```
;; FExp
(declare-const G_FExp
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G FExpId
                                      V G)
(declare-const G_FExpDot
                                      V_G)
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_FExpNum
(declare-const G_FExpUMinus
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_FExpPar
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_FExpBin
                                      V_G)
;; FEOp
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_FEOp
(declare-const G_FEOp_Plus
                                      V G)
(declare-const G_FEOp_Minus
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_FEOp_Times
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_FEOp_Div
                                      V_G)
;; SExp
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_SExp
(declare-const G_SExpTD
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_SExpSDef
                                      V_G)
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_SExpEmpty
(declare-const G_SExpCard
                                      V_G)
;; IDef
(declare-const G IDef
                                      V G)
(declare-const G_IDef_SExt
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_IDef_CntSet
                                      V_G)
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_IExp
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_IExp_SDs
(declare-const G_IExp_IDef
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_SDef
                                      V_G)
;; SOp
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_SOp
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_SOp_Domain
(declare-const G_SOp_Range
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_SOp_Union
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_SOp_Intersection
                                      V_G)
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_SOp_CrossProduct
(declare-const G_SOp_SetMinus
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_SOp_RelComp
                                      V_G)
(declare-const G_SOp_None
                                      V_G)
;; Special 'Null' constant to check totality
(declare-const G Null
                                      V G)
; Assertion, VCLObj, Pair, SetElement
(declare-const MM_EAssertion_Id
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EVCLObj_Id
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIVCLObj
                                            E_MM)
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EPair_Id1
(declare-const MM_EPair_Id2
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIPair
                                            E_MM)
```

```
E MM)
(declare-const MM_ESetExtension_Elems
(declare-const MM_EConstrainedSet_Desig
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM EConstrainedSet PropEdge E MM)
(declare-const MM_EISetExtension
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM_EIConstrainedSet
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIInsideDef
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM_EIInsideExpSDs
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_ESetDef_insideExp
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_ESetDef_sdop
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EInsideExpSDs_setDefs
                                            E_MM)
;; SetDefOp
(declare-const MM_EISOp_Domain
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EISOp_Range
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EISOp_Union
                                            E_MM)
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM_EISOp_Intersection
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EISOp_CrossProduct
(declare-const MM_EISOp_SetMinus
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EISOp_RelComp
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EISOp_None
                                            E_MM)
;; Type Designator
(declare-const MM_ETypeDesignatorId
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM EITypeDesignatorId
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM_EITypeDesignatorNat
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM_EITypeDesignatorInt
                                            E_MM)
;; FreeExpression
(declare-const MM_EFreeExpNum
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIFreeExpNum
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EFreeExpId
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIFreeExpId
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EFreeExpUMinus
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIFreeExpUMinus
                                            E MM)
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EFreeExpPar
(declare-const MM_EIFreeExpPar
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EFreeExpDotId
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EFreeExpDotPropId
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIFreeExpDot
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EFreeExpBinExp1
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EFreeExpBinExp2
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM_EFreeExpBinOp
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIFreeExpBinExp
                                            E_MM)
;; FreeExpBinOp
(declare-const MM EIFreeExpBinOp Plus
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Minus
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Times
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Div
                                            E_MM)
;; SetExpression
(declare-const MM_ESetExpressionCard
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EISetExpressionCard
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_ESetExpressionId
                                            E_MM)
```

```
E MM)
(declare-const MM_EISetExpressionId
(declare-const MM_EISetExpressionEmpty
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM ESetExpressionDef
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM_EISetExpressionDef
                                            E_MM)
;; Expression
(declare-const MM_EISetExpression
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIFreeExp
                                            E_MM)
;; PropEdge
(declare-const MM_EPropEdgeTarget
                                            E_MM)
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EPropEdgePredBOp
(declare-const MM_EPropEdgePredName
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM_EPropEdgePredUOp
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EPropEdgeModMOp
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIPropEdgeMod
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIPropEdgePred
                                            E_MM)
;; EdgeOperatorUnary
(declare-const MM_EIUOp_Card
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIUOp_The
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIUOp_None
                                            E_MM)
;; EdgeOperatorBin
(\texttt{declare-const}\ \texttt{MM\_EIBOp\_EQ}
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM EIBOp NEQ
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM_EIBOp_In
                                            E MM)
(declare-const MM_EIBOp_LT
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIBOp_LEQ
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIBOp_GT
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIBOp_GEQ
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIBOp_SubsetEQ
                                            E_MM)
;; EdgeOperatorMod
(declare-const MM_EIMOp_DRES
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIMOp_RRES
                                            E_MM)
                                            E_MM)
(declare-const MM_EIMOp_DSUB
(declare-const MM_EIMOp_RSUB
                                            E_MM)
;; Special 'Null' constant to check totality
(declare-const MM_ENull
                                            E_MM)
;; TD
(declare-const G_E_TD_Id
                                            E G)
(declare-const G_E_TD_Def_Id
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_TD_Def_Nat
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_TD_Def_Int
                                            E G)
;; A, O, P, SE
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_A_Id
(declare-const G_E_SE_Def_0
                                            E G)
(declare-const G_E_SE_Def_P
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_0_Id
                                            E_G)
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_P_Id_1
(declare-const G_E_P_Id_2
                                            E_G)
;; PE
```

```
E_G)
(declare-const G_E_PE_TExp
(declare-const G_E_PE_PEP
                                           E G)
(declare-const G E PE PEM
                                           E G)
(declare-const G_E_PEP_UEOp
                                           E_G)
(declare-const G_E_PEP_Id
                                           E_G)
(declare-const G_E_PEP_BEOp
                                           E_G)
(declare-const G_E_PEM_MOp
                                           E_G)
;; UEOp
(declare-const G_E_UEOp_Def_Card
                                           E_G)
                                           E_G)
(declare-const G_E_UEOp_Def_The
(declare-const G_E_UEOp_Def_None
                                           E_G)
;; BEOp
(declare-const G_E_BEOp_Def_Eq
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_BEOp_Def_Neq
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_BEOp_Def_In
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_BEOp_Def_LT
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_BEOp_Def_LEQ
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_BEOp_Def_GT
                                          E_G)
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_BEOp_Def_GEQ
(declare-const G_E_BEOp_Def_SUBSETEQ
                                          E_G)
;; MOp
(declare-const G E MOp Def DRES
                                          E G)
(declare-const G_E_MOp_Def_RRES
                                          E G)
(declare-const G_E_MOp_Def_DSUB
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_MOp_Def_RSUB
                                          E_G)
;; TExp
(declare-const G_E_TExp_Def_SExp
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_TExp_Def_FExp
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FExpId
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FExpNum
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FExpUMinus
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FExpPar
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FExpDot_Id
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FExpDot_PropId
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FExpBinExp1
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FExpBinExp2
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FExpBinOp
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FExp_Def_Id
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FExp_Def_Num
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G E FExp Def UMinus
                                          E G)
(declare-const G E FExp Def Par
                                          E G)
(declare-const G_E_FExp_Def_Dot
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FExp_Def_Bin
                                          E_G)
;; FEOp
(declare-const G_E_FEOp_Def_Plus
                                           E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FEOp_Def_Minus
                                           E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FEOp_Def_Times
                                           E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FEOp_Def_Div
                                           E_G)
```

```
;; SExp
(declare-const G_E_SExpTD
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G E SExpSDef
                                          E G)
(declare-const G_E_SExpCard
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SExp_Def_TD
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SExp_Def_SetDef
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SExp_Def_Empty
                                          E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SExp_Def_Card
                                          E_G)
;; IDef
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_IDef_SExt_SEs
(declare-const G_E_IDef_CntSet_TD
                                            E G)
(declare-const G_E_IDef_CntSet_PEs
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_IDef_Def_SExt
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_IDef_Def_CntSet
                                            E_G)
;; IExp
(declare-const G_E_IExp_Def_IDef
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_IExp_Def_SDs
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_IExpSDs_SDef
                                            E_G)
;; SDef
(declare-const G_E_SDef_IExp
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SDef_SOp
                                            E_G)
;; SOp
(declare-const G_E_SOp_Def_Domain
                                            E G)
(declare-const G_E_SOp_Def_Range
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SOp_Def_Union
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SOp_Def_Intersection
                                            E_G)
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SOp_Def_CrossProduct
(declare-const G_E_SOp_Def_SetMinus
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SOp_Def_RelComp
                                            E_G)
                                            E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SOp_Def_None
;; Special 'Null' constant to check totality
(declare-const G_E_Null
                                            E_G)
(assert (distinct
  MM_Null
  MM_Num
  MM_Name
  MM_TypeDesignator
  {\tt MM\_TypeDesignatorNat}
  MM_TypeDesignatorInt
  MM TypeDesignatorId
  MM FreeExpression
  MM_FreeExpId
  MM_FreeExpNum
  MM_FreeExpUMinus
  MM_FreeExpPar
  MM_FreeExpDot
  MM_FreeExpBin
  MM_FreeExpBinOp
```

- MM_FreeExpBinOp_Plus
- MM_FreeExpBinOp_Minus
- MM_FreeExpBinOp_Times
- ${\tt MM_FreeExpBinOp_Div}$
- ${\tt MM_SetExpression}$
- MM_SetExpressionId
- MM_SetExpressionDef
- MM_SetExpressionEmpty
- MM_PropEdge
- MM_PropEdgePred
- MM_PropEdgeMod
- MM_EdgeOperatorUn
- MM_EdgeOperatorBin
- MM_EdgeOperatorMod
- MM_UOpCard
- MM_UOpThe
- MM_UOpNone
- MM_BOpEQ
- MM_BOpNEQ
- MM_BOpIN
- MM_BOpLT
- MM BOpLEQ
- MM BOpGT
- MM_BOpGEQ
- MM_BOpSubsetEQ
- MM_MOpDRES
- MM_MOpRRES
- MM_MOpDSUB
- MM_MOpRSUB
- $MM_Assertion$
- MM_VCLObj
- MM_Pair MM_SetElement
- ${\tt MM_InsideDef}$
- ${\tt MM_SetExtension}$
- ${\tt MM_ConstrainedSet}$
- ${\tt MM_SetInsideExpression}$
- ${\tt MM_InsideExpSDs}$
- ${\tt MM_SetDef}$
- MM_SetDefOp
- MM SOp Domain
- MM_SOp_Range
- MM_SOp_Union
- MM_SOp_Intersection
- MM_SOp_CrossProduct
- MM_SOp_SetMinus
- MM_SOp_RelComp
- MM_SOp_None))

(assert (distinct

- G_Null
- G_Id
- G_PE
- G_PEP
- G_PEM
- ${\tt G_BEOp}$
- G_UEOp
- G_MOp
- G_UEOp_Card
- G_UEOp_The
- G_UEOp_None
- G_BEOp_EQ
- G_BEOp_NEQ
- G_BEOp_IN
- G_BEOp_LT
- G_BEOp_LEQ
- G_BEOp_GT
- G_BEOp_GEQ
- G_BEOp_SubsetEQ
- G_MOp_DRES
- G_MOp_RRES
- G_MOp_DSUB
- G_MOp_RSUB
- G_TD
- ${\tt G_TD_Nat}$
- ${\tt G_TD_Int}$
- G_TD_Id
- G_FExp
- G_FExpId
- G_FExpNum
- G_FExpUMinus
- G_FExpPar
- $G_FExpDot$
- $G_FExpBin$
- G_FEOp
- G_FEOp_Plus
- ${\tt G_FEOp_Minus}$
- G_FEOp_Times
- G_FEOp_Div
- G_SExp
- G_SExpTD
- G_SExpSDef
- G_SExpEmpty
- G_A G_O
- G_P
- G_SE
- G_IDef

- G_IDef_SExt
- G_IDef_CntSet
- G_IExp
- G_IExp_SDs
- G_IExp_IDef
- G_SDef
- G_SOp
- G_SOp_Domain
- G_SOp_Range
- G_SOp_Union
- $G_SOp_Intersection$
- G_SOp_CrossProduct
- G_SOp_SetMinus
- G_SOp_RelComp
- G_SOp_None))

(assert (distinct

- MM_ENull
- MM_ETypeDesignatorId
- MM_EITypeDesignatorId
- MM_EITypeDesignatorNat
- MM_EITypeDesignatorInt
- MM_EISetExpression
- MM_EIFreeExp
- MM_EFreeExpNum
- MM_EIFreeExpNum
- MM_EFreeExpId
- ${\tt MM_EIFreeExpId}$
- MM_EFreeExpUMinus
- ${\tt MM_EIFreeExpUMinus}$
- MM_EFreeExpPar
- ${\tt MM_EIFreeExpPar}$
- MM_EFreeExpDotId
- MM_EFreeExpDotPropId
- MM_EIFreeExpDot
- ${\tt MM_EFreeExpBinExp1}$
- MM_EFreeExpBinExp2
- MM_EFreeExpBinOp
- MM_EIFreeExpBinExp
- MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Plus
- MM EIFreeExpBinOp Minus
- MM EIFreeExpBinOp Times
- MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Div
- MM_ESetExpressionId
- MM_EISetExpressionId
- ${\tt MM_ESetExpressionCard}$
- MM_EISetExpressionCard
- ${\tt MM_ESetExpressionDef}$ ${\tt MM_EISetExpressionDef}$

```
MM_EISetExpressionEmpty
MM_EPropEdgeTarget
MM_EPropEdgePredBOp
{\tt MM\_EPropEdgePredName}
MM_EPropEdgeModMOp
MM_EIPropEdgeMod
MM_EIPropEdgePred
MM_EPropEdgePredUOp
MM_EIUOp_Card
MM_EIUOp_The
MM_EIUOp_None
MM_EIBOp_EQ
MM_EIBOp_NEQ
MM_EIBOp_In
MM_EIBOp_LT
MM_EIBOp_LEQ
MM_EIBOp_GT
MM_EIBOp_GEQ
MM_EIMOp_DRES
MM_EIMOp_RRES
MM_EIMOp_DSUB
MM EIMOp RSUB
MM_EIBOp_SubsetEQ
MM_EAssertion_Id
MM_EVCLObj_Id
MM_EPair_Id1
MM_EPair_Id2
MM_EIVCLObj
MM_EIPair
MM_ESetExtension_Elems
MM_EConstrainedSet_Desig
MM_EConstrainedSet_PropEdge
{\tt MM\_EISetExtension}
{\tt MM\_EIConstrainedSet}
MM_EIInsideDef
{\tt MM\_EIInsideExpSDs}
MM_ESetDef_insideExp
MM_ESetDef_sdop
{\tt MM\_EInsideExpSDs\_setDefs}
MM_EISOp_Domain
MM EISOp Range
MM_EISOp_Union
{\tt MM\_EISOp\_Intersection}
MM_EISOp_CrossProduct
MM_EISOp_SetMinus
MM_EISOp_RelComp
MM_EISOp_None))
```

(assert (distinct

- G_E_Null
- G_E_TD_Id
- G_E_TD_Def_Id
- G_E_TD_Def_Nat
- G_E_TD_Def_Int
- G_E_TExp_Def_SExp
- ${\tt G_E_TExp_Def_FExp}$
- G_E_FExpId
- G_E_FExp_Def_Id
- $G_E_FExpNum$
- G_E_FExp_Def_Num
- G_E_FExpUMinus
- G_E_FExp_Def_UMinus
- G_E_FExpPar
- G_E_FExp_Def_Par
- G_E_FExpBinExp1
- $G_E_FExpBinExp2$
- $G_E_FExpBinOp$
- G_E_FExp_Def_Bin
- G_E_FExpDot_Id
- G_E_FExpDot_PropId
- G_E_FExp_Def_Dot
- G_E_FEOp_Def_Plus
- G_E_FEOp_Def_Minus
- G_E_FEOp_Def_Times
- G_E_FEOp_Def_Div
- G_E_SExpTD
- ${\tt G_E_SExp_Def_TD}$
- G_E_SExpSDef
- G_E_SExp_Def_SetDef
- G_E_SExpCard
- G_E_SExp_Def_Card
- G_E_SExp_Def_Empty
- G_E_PE_TExp
- G_E_PE_PEP
- $G_E_PE_PEM$
- G_E_PEP_UEOp
- $G_E_PEP_Id$
- G_E_PEP_BEOp
- G_E_PEM_MOp
- G E UEOp Def Card G_E_UEOp_Def_The
- G_E_UEOp_Def_None
- G_E_BEOp_Def_Eq
- G_E_BEOp_Def_Neq
- G_E_BEOp_Def_In
- ${\tt G_E_BEOp_Def_LT}$
- G_E_BEOp_Def_LEQ
- G_E_BEOp_Def_GT

```
G_E_BEOp_Def_GEQ
  G_E_BEOp_Def_SUBSETEQ
  G_E_MOp_Def_DRES
  G_E_MOp_Def_RRES
  G_E_MOp_Def_DSUB
  G_E_MOp_Def_RSUB
  G_E_A_Id
  G_E_SE_Def_O
  G_E_SE_Def_P
  G_E_0_Id
  G_E_P_Id_1
  G_E_P_Id_2
  G_E_IDef_SExt_SEs
  G_E_IDef_CntSet_TD
  G_E_IDef_CntSet_PEs
  G_E_IDef_Def_SExt
  {\tt G\_E\_IDef\_Def\_CntSet}
  G_E_IExp_Def_IDef
  G_E_IExp_Def_SDs
  G_E_SDef_IExp
  G_E_SDef_SOp
  G E IExpSDs SDef
  G_E_SOp_Def_Domain
  G_E_SOp_Def_Range
  G_E_SOp_Def_Union
  G_E_SOp_Def_Intersection
  G_E_SOp_Def_CrossProduct
  G_E_SOp_Def_SetMinus
  G_E_SOp_Def_RelComp
  G_E_SOp_Def_None))
(define-fun Map_V ((v V_MM)) V_G
  (ite (= v MM_Num)
                                      G_Num
  (ite (= v MM_Name)
                                      G_Id
  (ite (= v MM_TypeDesignator)
                                      G\_TD
  (ite (= v MM_TypeDesignatorNat)
                                      G_TD_Nat
  (ite (= v MM_TypeDesignatorInt)
                                      G_TD_Int
  (ite (= v MM_TypeDesignatorId)
                                      G_TD_Id
  (ite (= v MM_FreeExpression)
                                      G_FExp
  (ite (= v MM_FreeExpId)
                                      G_FExpId
  (ite (= v MM FreeExpNum)
                                      G FExpNum
  (ite (= v MM FreeExpUMinus)
                                      G FExpUMinus
  (ite (= v MM_FreeExpPar)
                                      G_FExpPar
  (ite (= v MM_FreeExpDot)
                                      G_FExpDot
  (ite (= v MM_FreeExpBin)
                                      G_FExpBin
  (ite (= v MM_FreeExpBinOp)
                                      G_FEOp
  (ite (= v MM_FreeExpBinOp_Plus)
                                      G_FEOp_Plus
  (ite (= v MM_FreeExpBinOp_Minus)
                                      G_FEOp_Minus
  (ite (= v MM_FreeExpBinOp_Times)
                                      G_FEOp_Times
```

```
(ite (= v MM_FreeExpBinOp_Div)
                                  G_FEOp_Div
                                  G TD
(ite (= v MM_TypeDesignator)
(ite (= v MM SetExpression)
                                  G SExp
(ite (= v MM_SetExpressionId)
                                  G SExpTD
                                  G_SExpSDef
(ite (= v MM_SetExpressionDef)
(ite (= v MM_SetExpressionEmpty)
                                  G_SExpEmpty
(ite (= v MM_PropEdge)
                                  G_PE
(ite (= v MM_PropEdgePred)
                                  G_PEP
(ite (= v MM_PropEdgeMod)
                                  G_PEM
(ite (= v MM_EdgeOperatorUn)
                                  G_UEOp
(ite (= v MM_EdgeOperatorBin)
                                  G BEOp
(ite (= v MM_EdgeOperatorMod)
                                  G_MOp
(ite (= v MM_UOpCard)
                                  G_UEOp_Card
(ite (= v MM_UOpThe)
                                  G_UEOp_The
(ite (= v MM_UOpNone)
                                  G_UEOp_None
(ite (= v MM_BOpEQ)
                                  G_BEOp_EQ
(ite (= v MM_BOpNEQ)
                                  G_BEOp_NEQ
(ite (= v MM_BOpIN)
                                  G_BEOp_IN
(ite (= v MM_BOpLT)
                                  G_BEOp_LT
(ite (= v MM_BOpLEQ)
                                  G_BEOp_LEQ
(ite (= v MM_BOpGT)
                                  G BEOp GT
(ite (= v MM BOpGEQ)
                                  G BEOp GEQ
(ite (= v MM BOpSubsetEQ)
                                  G BEOp SubsetEQ
                                  G_MOp_DRES
(ite (= v MM_MOpDRES)
(ite (= v MM_MOpRRES)
                                  G_MOp_RRES
(ite (= v MM_MOpDSUB)
                                  G_MOp_DSUB
(ite (= v MM_MOpRSUB)
                                  G_MOp_RSUB
(ite (= v MM_PropEdge)
                                  G_PE
(ite (= v MM_Assertion)
                                  G_A
(ite (= v MM_VCLObj)
                                  G_{0}
(ite (= v MM_Pair)
                                  {\tt G}_{-}{\tt P}
                                  G_SE
(ite (= v MM_SetElement)
(ite (= v MM_InsideDef)
                                  G_{\rm IDef}
                                  G_IDef_SExt
(ite (= v MM_SetExtension)
(ite (= v MM_ConstrainedSet)
                                  G_IDef_CntSet
(ite (= v MM_SetInsideExpression) G_IExp
(ite (= v MM_InsideExpSDs)
                                  G_IExp_SDs
(ite (= v MM_SetDef)
                                  G_SDef
(ite (= v MM_SetDefOp)
                                  G_SOp
(ite (= v MM_SOp_Domain)
                                  G_SOp_Domain
(ite (= v MM SOp Range)
                                  G SOp Range
(ite (= v MM SOp Union)
                                  G SOp Union
(ite (= v MM_SOp_Intersection)
                                  G_SOp_Intersection
(ite (= v MM_SOp_CrossProduct)
                                  G_SOp_CrossProduct
(ite (= v MM_SOp_SetMinus)
                                  G_SOp_SetMinus
(ite (= v MM_SOp_RelComp)
                                  G_SOp_RelComp
(ite (= v MM_SOp_None)
                                  G_SOp_None
```

```
(define-fun Map_E ((e E_MM)) E_G
  (ite (= e MM_ETypeDesignatorId)
                                           G_E_TD_Id
  (ite (= e MM EITypeDesignatorId)
                                           G E TD Def Id
                                           G_E_TD_Def_Nat
  (ite (= e MM_EITypeDesignatorNat)
  (ite (= e MM_EITypeDesignatorInt)
                                           G_E_TD_Def_Int
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpNum)
                                           G_E_FExpNum
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpNum)
                                           G_E_FExp_Def_Num
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpId)
                                           G_E_FExpId
                                          G_E_FExp_Def_Id
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpId)
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpUMinus)
                                           G_E_FExpUMinus
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpUMinus)
                                           G_E_FExp_Def_UMinus
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpPar)
                                           G_E_FExpPar
                                           G_E_FExp_Def_Par
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpPar)
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpDotId)
                                           G_E_FExpDot_Id
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpDotPropId)
                                           G_E_FExpDot_PropId
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpDot)
                                           G_E_FExp_Def_Dot
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpBinExp1)
                                          G_E_FExpBinExp1
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpBinExp2)
                                           G_E_FExpBinExp2
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpBinOp)
                                           G_E_FExpBinOp
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpBinExp)
                                           G_E_FExp_Def_Bin
  (ite (= e MM EIFreeExpBinOp Plus)
                                          G E FEOp Def Plus
  (ite (= e MM EIFreeExpBinOp Minus)
                                           G E FEOp Def Minus
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Times)
                                           G_E_FEOp_Def_Times
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Div)
                                           G_E_FEOp_Def_Div
                                           G_E_SExpCard
  (ite (= e MM_ESetExpressionCard)
  (ite (= e MM_EISetExpressionCard)
                                           G_E_SExp_Def_Card
  (ite (= e MM_ESetExpressionId)
                                           G_E_SExpTD
  (ite (= e MM_EISetExpressionId)
                                           G_E_SExp_Def_TD
  (ite (= e MM_EISetExpressionEmpty)
                                           G_E_SExp_Def_Empty
  (ite (= e MM_ESetExpressionDef)
                                           G_E_SExpSDef
  (ite (= e MM_EISetExpressionDef)
                                           G_E_SExp_Def_SetDef
  (ite (= e MM_EISetExpression)
                                           G_E_TExp_Def_SExp
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExp)
                                           G_E_TExp_Def_FExp
  (ite (= e MM_EAssertion_Id)
                                           G_E_A_Id
                                           G_E_PE_TExp
  (ite (= e MM_EPropEdgeTarget)
  (ite (= e MM_EPropEdgePredBOp)
                                           G_E_PEP_BEOp
  (ite (= e MM_EPropEdgePredName)
                                           G_E_PEP_Id
  (ite (= e MM_EPropEdgeModMOp)
                                           G_E_PEM_MOp
  (ite (= e MM_EPropEdgePredUOp)
                                          G_E_PEP_UEOp
  (ite (= e MM_EIPropEdgePred)
                                          G_E_PE_PEP
  (ite (= e MM EIPropEdgeMod)
                                           G E PE PEM
  (ite (= e MM_EIUOp_Card)
                                           G E UEOp Def Card
  (ite (= e MM_EIUOp_The)
                                          G_E_UEOp_Def_The
  (ite (= e MM_EIUOp_None)
                                          G_E_UEOp_Def_None
  (ite (= e MM_EIBOp_EQ)
                                          G_E_BEOp_Def_Eq
  (ite (= e MM_EIBOp_NEQ)
                                          G_E_BEOp_Def_Neq
  (ite (= e MM_EIBOp_In)
                                          G_E_BEOp_Def_In
  (ite (= e MM_EIBOp_LT)
                                          G_E_BEOp_Def_LT
  (ite (= e MM_EIBOp_LEQ)
                                           G_E_BEOp_Def_LEQ
```

```
(ite (= e MM_EIBOp_GT)
                                        G_E_BEOp_Def_GT
  (ite (= e MM_EIBOp_GEQ)
                                        G_E_BEOp_Def_GEQ
  (ite (= e MM EIBOp SubsetEQ)
                                        G E BEOp Def SUBSETEQ
  (ite (= e MM_EIMOp_DRES)
                                        G_E_MOp_Def_DRES
  (ite (= e MM_EIMOp_RRES)
                                        G_E_MOp_Def_RRES
  (ite (= e MM_EIMOp_DSUB)
                                        G_E_MOp_Def_DSUB
  (ite (= e MM_EIMOp_RSUB)
                                        G_E_MOp_Def_RSUB
  (ite (= e MM_EIVCLObj)
                                        G_E_SE_Def_O
  (ite (= e MM_EIPair)
                                        G_E_SE_Def_P
  (ite (= e MM_EVCLObj_Id)
                                        G_E_0_Id
  (ite (= e MM EPair Id1)
                                        G_E_P_Id_1
  (ite (= e MM_EPair_Id2)
                                        G_E_P_Id_2
  (ite (= e MM_ESetExtension_Elems)
                                        G_E_IDef_SExt_SEs
  (ite (= e MM_EConstrainedSet_Desig)
                                        G_E_IDef_CntSet_TD
  (ite (= e MM_EConstrainedSet_PropEdge) G_E_IDef_CntSet_PEs
  (ite (= e MM_EISetExtension)
                                        G_E_IDef_Def_SExt
  (ite (= e MM_EIConstrainedSet)
                                        G_E_IDef_Def_CntSet
  (ite (= e MM_EIInsideDef)
                                        G_E_IExp_Def_IDef
  (ite (= e MM_EIInsideExpSDs)
                                        G_E_IExp_Def_SDs
  (ite (= e MM_ESetDef_insideExp)
                                        G_E_SDef_IExp
  (ite (= e MM ESetDef sdop)
                                        G E SDef SOp
  (ite (= e MM EInsideExpSDs setDefs)
                                        G E IExpSDs SDef
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_Domain)
                                        G E SOp Def Domain
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_Range)
                                        G_E_SOp_Def_Range
                                        {\tt G\_E\_SOp\_Def\_Union}
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_Union)
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_Intersection)
                                        G_E_SOp_Def_Intersection
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_CrossProduct)
                                        G_E_SOp_Def_CrossProduct
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_SetMinus)
                                        G_E_SOp_Def_SetMinus
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_RelComp)
                                        G_E_SOp_Def_RelComp
                                        G_E_SOp_Def_None
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_None)
 (echo "Testing function 'Map_V' (1) --> sat")
(assert (= (Map_V MM_PropEdge) G_PE))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(echo "Testing function 'Map_V' (2) --> sat")
(assert (= (Map V MM VCLObj) G 0))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Map_V' (3) --> unsat")
(assert (= (Map_V MM_SetElement) G_P))
(check-sat)
(pop)
```

```
(push)
(echo "Checking Totality of 'Map_V' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((vmm V_MM))
  (=> (= (Map_V vmm) G_Null) (= vmm MM_Null))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking injectiveness of 'Map_V' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((vmm1 V_MM) (vmm2 V_MM))
  (=> (= (Map_V vmm1) (Map_V vmm2)) (= vmm1 vmm2))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_V' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((vg V_G))
  (exists ((vmm V_MM))
      (= (Map_V vmm) vg))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
; (push)
; (echo "Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_V' (2)--> sat")
; (declare-fun svmm (V_G) V_MM)
;(assert (forall ((vg V_G))
       (= (Map_V (svmm vg)) vg)))
; (check-sat)
; (pop)
(echo "Testing function 'Map_E' (1) --> sat")
(assert (= (Map_E MM_EAssertion_Id) G_E_A_Id))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Map_E' (2) --> sat")
(assert (= (Map_E MM_ESetExtension_Elems) G_E_IDef_SExt_SEs))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Map_E' (3) --> unsat")
(assert (= (Map_E MM_EAssertion_Id) G_E_SOp_Def_None))
(check-sat)
(pop)
```

```
(push)
(echo "Checking Totality of 'Map_E' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm E_MM))
   (=> (= (Map_E emm) G_E_Null) (= emm MM_ENull))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking injectiveness of 'Map_E' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm1 E_MM) (emm2 E_MM))
   (=> (= (Map_E emm1) (Map_E emm2)) (= emm1 emm2))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_E' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((eg E_G))
   (exists ((emm E_MM))
      (= (Map_E emm) eg))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
; (push)
; (echo "Checking surjectiveness of 'Map_E' (2)--> sat")
; (declare-fun semm (E_G) E_MM)
;(assert (forall ((eg E_G))
    (= (Map_E (semm eg)) eg)))
; (check-sat)
; (pop)
(define-fun Target_MM ((e E_MM)) V_MM
   (ite (= e MM_ETypeDesignatorId)
                                             \mathtt{MM}_{\mathtt{Name}}
   (ite (= e MM_EITypeDesignatorId)
                                             MM_TypeDesignator
   (ite (= e MM_EITypeDesignatorNat)
                                             MM_TypeDesignator
   (ite (= e MM_EITypeDesignatorInt)
                                             MM_TypeDesignator
   (ite (= e MM_EISetExpression)
                                             MM_Expression
   (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExp)
                                             MM_Expression
   (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpNum)
                                             MM Num
                                             {\tt MM\_FreeExpression}
   (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpNum)
   (ite (= e MM EFreeExpId)
                                             MM Name
   (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpId)
                                             MM_FreeExpression
   (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpUMinus)
                                             {\tt MM\_FreeExpression}
   (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpUMinus)
                                             MM_FreeExpression
   (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpPar)
                                             MM_FreeExpression
   (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpPar)
                                             MM_FreeExpression
   (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpDotId)
                                             \mathtt{MM}_{\mathtt{Name}}
   (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpDotPropId)
                                             \mathtt{MM}_{\mathtt{Name}}
   (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpDot)
                                             {\tt MM\_FreeExpression}
```

```
(ite (= e MM_EFreeExpBinExp1)
                                        MM_FreeExpression
(ite (= e MM_EFreeExpBinExp2)
                                        MM_FreeExpression
(ite (= e MM EFreeExpBinOp)
                                        MM FreeExpBinOp
(ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpBinExp)
                                        MM_FreeExpression
(ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Plus)
                                        MM_FreeExpBinOp
(ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Minus)
                                        MM_FreeExpBinOp
(ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Times)
                                        MM_FreeExpBinOp
(ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Div)
                                        MM_FreeExpBinOp
(ite (= e MM_ESetExpressionId)
                                        MM_TypeDesignator
(ite (= e MM_ESetExpressionDef)
                                        {\tt MM\_SetDef}
(ite (= e MM_ESetExpressionCard)
                                        MM_SetExpression
(ite (= e MM_EISetExpressionId)
                                        MM_SetExpression
(ite (= e MM_EISetExpressionDef)
                                        MM_SetExpression
(ite (= e MM_EISetExpressionCard)
                                        MM_SetExpression
(ite (= e MM_EISetExpressionEmpty)
                                        MM_SetExpression
(ite (= e MM_EPropEdgeTarget)
                                        MM_Expression
(ite (= e MM_EPropEdgePredBOp)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorBin
(ite (= e MM_EPropEdgePredName)
                                        MM_Name
(ite (= e MM_EPropEdgeModMOp)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorMod
(ite (= e MM_EIPropEdgeMod)
                                        MM_PropEdge
(ite (= e MM EIPropEdgePred)
                                        MM_PropEdge
(ite (= e MM EPropEdgePredUOp)
                                        MM EdgeOperatorUn
(ite (= e MM_EIUOp_Card)
                                        MM EdgeOperatorUn
(ite (= e MM_EIUOp_The)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorUn
(ite (= e MM_EIUOp_None)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorUn
(ite (= e MM_EIBOp_EQ)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorBin
(ite (= e MM_EIBOp_NEQ)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorBin
(ite (= e MM_EIBOp_In)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorBin
(ite (= e MM_EIBOp_LT)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorBin
(ite (= e MM_EIBOp_LEQ)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorBin
(ite (= e MM_EIBOp_GT)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorBin
(ite (= e MM_EIBOp_GEQ)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorBin
(ite (= e MM_EIBOp_SubsetEQ)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorBin
(ite (= e MM_EIMOp_DRES)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorMod
(ite (= e MM_EIMOp_RRES)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorMod
(ite (= e MM_EIMOp_DSUB)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorMod
(ite (= e MM_EIMOp_RSUB)
                                        MM_EdgeOperatorMod
(ite (= e MM_EAssertion_Id)
                                        MM Name
(ite (= e MM_EIVCLObj)
                                        MM_SetElement
(ite (= e MM_EIPair)
                                        MM_SetElement
(ite (= e MM EVCLObj Id)
                                        MM Name
(ite (= e MM_EPair_Id1)
                                        MM Name
(ite (= e MM_EPair_Id2)
                                        MM Name
(ite (= e MM_ESetExtension_Elems)
                                        MM SetElement
(ite (= e MM_EConstrainedSet_Desig)
                                        MM_TypeDesignator
(ite (= e MM_EConstrainedSet_PropEdge)
                                        MM_PropEdge
(ite (= e MM_EISetExtension)
                                        MM_InsideDef
(ite (= e MM_EIConstrainedSet)
                                        MM_InsideDef
(ite (= e MM_EIInsideDef)
                                        {\tt MM\_SetInsideExpression}
```

```
(ite (= e MM_EIInsideExpSDs)
                                         {\tt MM\_SetInsideExpression}
  (ite (= e MM_ESetDef_insideExp)
                                         {\tt MM\_SetInsideExpression}
  (ite (= e MM ESetDef sdop)
                                         MM SetDefOp
  (ite (= e MM_EInsideExpSDs_setDefs)
                                         MM_SetDef
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_Domain)
                                         MM_SetDefOp
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_Range)
                                         MM_SetDefOp
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_Union)
                                         MM_SetDefOp
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_Intersection)
                                         MM_SetDefOp
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_CrossProduct)
                                         MM_SetDefOp
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_SetMinus)
                                         MM_SetDefOp
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_RelComp)
                                         MM_SetDefOp
   (ite (= e MM_EISOp_None)
                                         MM_SetDefOp
 (define-fun Source_MM ((e E_MM)) V_MM
  (ite (= e MM_ETypeDesignatorId)
                                         MM_TypeDesignatorId
  (ite (= e MM_EITypeDesignatorId)
                                         MM_TypeDesignatorId
  (ite (= e MM_EITypeDesignatorNat)
                                         MM_TypeDesignatorNat
  (ite (= e MM_EITypeDesignatorInt)
                                         MM_TypeDesignatorInt
  (ite (= e MM_EISetExpression)
                                         MM_SetExpression
  (ite (= e MM EIFreeExp)
                                         MM FreeExpression
  (ite (= e MM EFreeExpNum)
                                         MM FreeExpNum
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpNum)
                                         MM_FreeExpNum
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpId)
                                         MM_FreeExpId
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpId)
                                         MM_FreeExpId
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpUMinus)
                                         MM_FreeExpUMinus
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpUMinus)
                                         MM_FreeExpUMinus
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpPar)
                                         MM_FreeExpPar
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpPar)
                                         MM_FreeExpPar
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpDotId)
                                         MM_FreeExpDot
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpDotPropId)
                                         MM_FreeExpDot
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpDot)
                                         MM_FreeExpDot
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpBinExp1)
                                         MM_FreeExpBin
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpBinExp2)
                                         MM_FreeExpBin
  (ite (= e MM_EFreeExpBinOp)
                                         MM_FreeExpBin
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpBinExp)
                                         MM_FreeExpBin
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Plus)
                                         MM_FreeExpBinOp_Plus
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Minus)
                                         MM FreeExpBinOp Minus
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Times)
                                         MM_FreeExpBinOp_Times
  (ite (= e MM_EIFreeExpBinOp_Div)
                                         MM_FreeExpBinOp_Div
  (ite (= e MM ESetExpressionId)
                                         MM SetExpressionId
  (ite (= e MM_ESetExpressionDef)
                                         MM SetExpressionDef
  (ite (= e MM_ESetExpressionCard)
                                         {\tt MM\_SetExpressionCard}
  (ite (= e MM_EISetExpressionId)
                                         MM_SetExpressionCard
  (ite (= e MM_EISetExpressionDef)
                                         {\tt MM\_SetExpressionDef}
  (ite (= e MM_EISetExpressionCard)
                                         {\tt MM\_SetExpressionCard}
  (ite (= e MM_EISetExpressionEmpty)
                                         MM_SetExpressionEmpty
  (ite (= e MM_EPropEdgeTarget)
                                         MM_PropEdge
  (ite (= e MM_EPropEdgePredBOp)
                                         MM_PropEdgePred
```

```
(ite (= e MM_EPropEdgePredName)
                                         MM_PropEdgePred
  (ite (= e MM_EPropEdgeModMOp)
                                          MM_PropEdgeMod
  (ite (= e MM EIPropEdgeMod)
                                          MM PropEdgeMod
  (ite (= e MM_EIPropEdgePred)
                                          MM_PropEdgePred
  (ite (= e MM_EPropEdgePredUOp)
                                         MM_PropEdgePred
  (ite (= e MM_EIUOp_Card)
                                          MM UOpCard
  (ite (= e MM_EIUOp_The)
                                          MM_UOpThe
  (ite (= e MM_EIUOp_None)
                                          MM_UOpNone
  (ite (= e MM_EIBOp_EQ)
                                          MM_BOpEQ
  (ite (= e MM_EIBOp_NEQ)
                                          MM_BOpNEQ
  (ite (= e MM EIBOp In)
                                          MM BOpIN
  (ite (= e MM_EIBOp_LT)
                                          MM_BOpLT
  (ite (= e MM_EIBOp_LEQ)
                                          MM_BOpLEQ
  (ite (= e MM_EIBOp_GT)
                                          MM_BOpGT
  (ite (= e MM_EIBOp_GEQ)
                                          MM_BOpGEQ
  (ite (= e MM_EIBOp_SubsetEQ)
                                          MM_BOpSubsetEQ
  (ite (= e MM_EIMOp_DRES)
                                          MM_MOpDRES
  (ite (= e MM_EIMOp_RRES)
                                          MM_MOpRRES
  (ite (= e MM_EIMOp_DSUB)
                                          MM MOpDSUB
  (ite (= e MM_EIMOp_RSUB)
                                         MM MOpRSUB
  (ite (= e MM EAssertion Id)
                                          MM Assertion
  (ite (= e MM_EIVCLObj)
                                         MM VCLObj
  (ite (= e MM_EIPair)
                                         MM Pair
  (ite (= e MM_EVCLObj_Id)
                                         MM_VCLObj
  (ite (= e MM_EPair_Id1)
                                          MM Pair
  (ite (= e MM_EPair_Id2)
                                          MM_Pair
                                          {\tt MM\_SetExtension}
  (ite (= e MM_ESetExtension_Elems)
  (ite (= e MM_EConstrainedSet_Desig)
                                          {\tt MM\_ConstrainedSet}
  (ite (= e MM_EConstrainedSet_PropEdge)
                                         MM_ConstrainedSet
  (ite (= e MM_EISetExtension)
                                          {\tt MM\_SetExtension}
  (ite (= e MM_EIConstrainedSet)
                                          {\tt MM\_ConstrainedSet}
  (ite (= e MM_EIInsideDef)
                                          MM_InsideDef
  (ite (= e MM_EIInsideExpSDs)
                                          MM_InsideExpSDs
  (ite (= e MM_ESetDef_insideExp)
                                          MM SetDef
  (ite (= e MM_ESetDef_sdop)
                                          {\tt MM\_SetDef}
  (ite (= e MM_EInsideExpSDs_setDefs)
                                          MM_InsideExpSDs
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_Domain)
                                          MM_SOp_Domain
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_Range)
                                          MM_SOp_Range
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_Union)
                                          MM_SOp_Union
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_Intersection)
                                          MM_SOp_Intersection
  (ite (= e MM EISOp CrossProduct)
                                          MM SOp CrossProduct
  (ite (= e MM EISOp SetMinus)
                                         MM SOp SetMinus
  (ite (= e MM_EISOp_RelComp)
                                         MM_SOp_RelComp
   (ite (= e MM_EISOp_None)
                                         MM_SOp_None
 (define-fun Target_G ((e E_G)) V_G
  (ite (= e G_E_TD_Id)
                                          G_Id
   (ite (= e G_E_TD_Def_Id)
                                          G_TD
```

```
G_TD
(ite (= e G_E_TD_Def_Nat)
(ite (= e G_E_TD_Def_Int)
                                        G_TD
(ite (= e G_E_TExp_Def_SExp)
                                        G TExp
(ite (= e G_E_TExp_Def_FExp)
                                        G_TExp
(ite (= e G_E_FExpNum)
                                        G_Num
(ite (= e G_E_FExpId)
                                        G_Id
(ite (= e G_E_FExpUMinus)
                                        G_FExp
(ite (= e G_E_FExpPar)
                                        G_FExp
(ite (= e G_E_FExpBinExp1)
                                        G_FExp
(ite (= e G_E_FExpBinExp2)
                                        G_FExp
(ite (= e G_E_FExpBinOp)
                                        G FEOp
(ite (= e G_E_FExp_Def_Id)
                                        G_FExp
(ite (= e G_E_FExp_Def_Num)
                                        G_FExp
(ite (= e G_E_FExp_Def_UMinus)
                                        G_FExp
(ite (= e G_E_FExp_Def_Par)
                                        G_FExp
(ite (= e G_E_FExp_Def_Bin)
                                        G_FExp
(ite (= e G_E_FExpDot_Id)
                                        G_Id
(ite (= e G_E_FExpDot_PropId)
                                        G_Id
(ite (= e G_E_FExp_Def_Dot)
                                        G_FExp
(ite (= e G_E_FEOp_Def_Plus)
                                        G_FEOp
(ite (= e G_E_FEOp_Def_Minus)
                                        G_FEOp
(ite (= e G E FEOp Def Times)
                                        G FEOp
(ite (= e G_E_FEOp_Def_Div)
                                        G_FEOp
(ite (= e G_E_SExpTD)
                                        G_TD
(ite (= e G_E_SExpSDef)
                                        G_SDef
(ite (= e G_E_SExpCard)
                                        G_SExp
(ite (= e G_E_SExp_Def_TD)
                                        G_SExp
(ite (= e G_E_SExp_Def_SetDef)
                                        G_SExp
(ite (= e G_E_SExp_Def_Card)
                                        G_SExp
(ite (= e G_E_SExp_Def_Empty)
                                        G_SExp
(ite (= e G_E_PE_TExp)
                                        G_TExp
(ite (= e G_E_PE_PEP)
                                        G_PE
(ite (= e G_E_PE_PEM)
                                        G_PE
(ite (= e G_E_PEP_UEOp)
                                        G_UEOp
(ite (= e G_E_PEP_Id)
                                        G_Id
(ite (= e G_E_PEP_BEOp)
                                        G_BEOp
(ite (= e G_E_PEM_MOp)
                                        G_MOp
(ite (= e G_E_UEOp_Def_Card)
                                        G_UEOp
                                        G_UEOp
(ite (= e G_E_UEOp_Def_The)
(ite (= e G_E_UEOp_Def_None)
                                        G_UEOp
(ite (= e G E BEOp Def Eq)
                                        G BEOp
(ite (= e G E BEOp Def Neg)
                                        G BEOp
(ite (= e G_E_BEOp_Def_In)
                                        G_BEOp
(ite (= e G_E_BEOp_Def_LT)
                                        G_BEOp
(ite (= e G_E_BEOp_Def_LEQ)
                                        G_BEOp
(ite (= e G_E_BEOp_Def_GT)
                                        G_BEOp
(ite (= e G_E_BEOp_Def_GEQ)
                                        G_BEOp
(ite (= e G_E_BEOp_Def_SUBSETEQ)
                                        G_BEOp
(ite (= e G_E_MOp_Def_DRES)
                                        G_MOp
```

```
(ite (= e G_E_MOp_Def_RRES)
                                        G MOp
                                        G_MOp
  (ite (= e G_E_MOp_Def_DSUB)
  (ite (= e G E MOp Def RSUB)
                                        G MOp
  (ite (= e G_E_A_Id)
                                        G_Id
  (ite (= e G_E_0_Id)
                                        G_Id
  (ite (= e G_E_P_Id_1)
                                        G_Id
  (ite (= G_E_P_Id_2)
                                        G_Id
  (ite (= e G_E_SE_Def_0)
                                        G_SE
  (ite (= e G_E_SE_Def_P)
                                        G_SE
                                        G_SE
  (ite (= e G_E_IDef_SExt_SEs)
  (ite (= e G_E_IDef_CntSet_TD)
                                        G TD
  (ite (= e G_E_IDef_CntSet_PEs)
                                        G_PE
  (ite (= e G_E_IDef_Def_SExt)
                                         G_{\rm IDef}
  (ite (= e G_E_IDef_Def_CntSet)
                                        G_{\mathrm{IDef}}
  (ite (= e G_E_IExp_Def_IDef)
                                        G_IExp
  (ite (= e G_E_IExp_Def_SDs)
                                         G_IExp
  (ite (= e G_E_SDef_IExp)
                                        G_IExp
  (ite (= e G_E_SDef_SOp)
                                         G_SOp
  (ite (= e G_E_IExpSDs_SDef)
                                        G_SDef
  (ite (= e G_E_SOp_Def_Domain)
                                        G_SOp
  (ite (= e G_E_SOp_Def_Range)
                                        G SOp
  (ite (= e G E SOp Def Union)
                                        G SOp
  (ite (= e G_E_SOp_Def_Intersection)
                                        G_SOp
  (ite (= e G_E_SOp_Def_CrossProduct)
                                        G_SOp
  (ite (= e G_E_SOp_Def_SetMinus)
                                        G_SOp
  (ite (= e G_E_SOp_Def_RelComp)
                                        G_SOp
  (ite (= e G_E_SOp_Def_None)
                                        G_SOp
 (define-fun Source_G ((e E_G)) V_G
  (ite (= e G_E_TD_Id)
                                         G_TD_Id
                                         G_TD_Id
  (ite (= e G_E_TD_Def_Id)
  (ite (= e G_E_TD_Def_Nat)
                                         G_TD_Nat
  (ite (= e G_E_TD_Def_Int)
                                         G_TD_Int
  (ite (= e G_E_TExp_Def_SExp)
                                        G_SExp
  (ite (= e G_E_TExp_Def_FExp)
                                        G_FExp
  (ite (= e G_E_FExpNum)
                                         G_FExpNum
  (ite (= e G_E_FExpId)
                                        G FExpId
  (ite (= e G_E_FExpUMinus)
                                        G_FExpUMinus
  (ite (= e G_E_FExpPar)
                                        G_FExpPar
  (ite (= e G E FExpBinExp1)
                                        G FExpBin
  (ite (= e G E FExpBinExp2)
                                        G FExpBin
                                        {\tt G\_FExpBin}
  (ite (= e G_E_FExpBinOp)
  (ite (= e G_E_FExp_Def_Id)
                                        G FExpId
  (ite (= e G_E_FExp_Def_Num)
                                        G_FExpNum
  (ite (= e G_E_FExp_Def_UMinus)
                                        G_FExpUMinus
  (ite (= e G_E_FExp_Def_Par)
                                        G_FExpPar
                                        G_FExpBin
  (ite (= e G_E_FExp_Def_Bin)
  (ite (= e G_E_FExpDot_Id)
                                         G_FExpDot
```

```
(ite (= e G_E_FExpDot_PropId)
                                        G_FExpDot
(ite (= e G_E_FExp_Def_Dot)
                                        G_FExpDot
(ite (= e G E FEOp Def Plus)
                                        G_FEOp_Plus
(ite (= e G_E_FEOp_Def_Minus)
                                        G_FEOp_Minus
(ite (= e G_E_FEOp_Def_Times)
                                        G_FEOp_Times
(ite (= e G_E_FEOp_Def_Div)
                                        G_FEOp_Div
(ite (= e G_E_SExpTD)
                                        G_SExpTD
(ite (= e G_E_SExpSDef)
                                        G_SExpSDef
(ite (= e G_E_SExpCard)
                                        G_SExpCard
(ite (= e G_E_SExp_Def_TD)
                                        G_SExpTD
                                        G_SExpSDef
(ite (= e G_E_SExp_Def_SetDef)
(ite (= e G_E_SExp_Def_Card)
                                        G_SExpCard
(ite (= e G_E_SExp_Def_Empty)
                                        G_SExpEmpty
(ite (= e G_E_PE_TExp)
                                        G_PE
(ite (= e G_E_PE_PEP)
                                        G_PEP
(ite (= e G_E_PE_PEM)
                                        G_PEM
(ite (= e G_E_PEP_UEOp)
                                        G_PEP
(ite (= e G_E_PEP_Id)
                                        G_PEP
                                        G_PEP
(ite (= e G_E_PEP_BEOp)
                                        G_PEM
(ite (= e G_E_PEM_MOp)
(ite (= e G_E_UEOp_Def_Card)
                                        G_UEOp_Card
(ite (= e G_E_UEOp_Def_The)
                                        G UEOp The
(ite (= e G_E_UEOp_Def_None)
                                        G_UEOp_None
(ite (= e G_E_BEOp_Def_Eq)
                                        G_BEOp_EQ
(ite (= e G_E_BEOp_Def_Neq)
                                        G_BEOp_NEQ
(ite (= e G_E_BEOp_Def_In)
                                        G_BEOp_IN
(ite (= e G_E_BEOp_Def_LT)
                                        G_BEOp_LT
(ite (= e G_E_BEOp_Def_LEQ)
                                        G_BEOp_LEQ
(ite (= e G_E_BEOp_Def_GT)
                                        G_BEOp_GT
(ite (= e G_E_BEOp_Def_GEQ)
                                        G_BEOp_GEQ
(ite (= e G_E_BEOp_Def_SUBSETEQ)
                                        G_BEOp_SubsetEQ
(ite (= e G_E_MOp_Def_DRES)
                                        G_MOp_DRES
(ite (= e G_E_MOp_Def_RRES)
                                        G_MOp_RRES
(ite (= e G_E_MOp_Def_DSUB)
                                        G_MOp_DSUB
(ite (= e G_E_MOp_Def_RSUB)
                                        G_MOp_RSUB
(ite (= e G_E_A_Id)
                                        G_A
(ite (= e G_E_0_Id)
                                        G_0
(ite (= G_E_P_Id_1)
                                        G_P
(ite (= G_E_P_Id_2)
                                        G_P
(ite (= e G_E_SE_Def_0)
                                        G_0
(ite (= e G E SE Def P)
                                        G P
(ite (= e G_E_IDef_SExt_SEs)
                                        G IDef SExt
(ite (= e G_E_IDef_CntSet_TD)
                                        G_IDef_CntSet
                                        G_IDef_CntSet
(ite (= e G_E_IDef_CntSet_PEs)
(ite (= e G_E_IDef_Def_SExt)
                                        G_IDef_SExt
(ite (= e G_E_IDef_Def_CntSet)
                                        G_IDef_CntSet
(ite (= e G_E_IExp_Def_IDef)
                                        G_IDef
(ite (= e G_E_IExp_Def_SDs)
                                        G_IExp_SDs
(ite (= e G_E_SDef_IExp)
                                        G_SDef
```

```
(ite (= e G_E_SDef_SOp)
                                       G SDef
  (ite (= e G_E_IExpSDs_SDef)
                                       G_IExp_SDs
  (ite (= e G E SOp Def Domain)
                                       G SOp Domain
  (ite (= e G_E_SOp_Def_Range)
                                       G_SOp_Range
  (ite (= e G_E_SOp_Def_Union)
                                       G_SOp_Union
  (ite (= e G_E_SOp_Def_Intersection)
                                       G_SOp_Intersection
  (ite (= e G_E_SOp_Def_CrossProduct)
                                       G_SOp_CrossProduct
  (ite (= e G_E_SOp_Def_SetMinus)
                                       G_SOp_SetMinus
  (ite (= e G_E_SOp_Def_RelComp)
                                       G_SOp_RelComp
                                       G_SOp_None
  (ite (= e G_E_SOp_Def_None)
 (push)
(echo "Testing the 'Target_MM' function (1) --> sat")
(assert (= (Target_MM MM_EAssertion_Id) MM_Name))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the target 'Target_MM' function (2) --> sat")
(assert (= (Target_MM MM_EISOp_Range) MM_SetDefOp))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Target_MM' function (3) --> unsat")
(assert (= (Target_MM MM_EISetExtension) MM_PropEdge))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking totality of 'Target_MM' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm E_MM))
  (=> (= (Target_MM emm) MM_Null) (= emm MM_ENull))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Source_MM' function (1) --> sat")
(assert (= (Source_MM MM_EAssertion_Id) MM_Assertion))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Source_MM' function (2) --> sat")
(assert (= (Source_MM MM_EISOp_Range) MM_SOp_Range))
(check-sat)
(pop)
```

```
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Source_MM' function (3) --> unsat")
(assert (= (Source_MM MM_EISetExtension) MM_SetDef))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Totality of 'Source_MM' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm E_MM))
  (=> (= (Source_MM emm) MM_Null) (= emm MM_ENull))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking totality of 'Target_G' ->sat")
(assert (forall ((eg E_G))
  (=> (= (Target_G eg) G_Null) (= eg G_E_Null))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking that the target function 'Target_MM' is preserved -> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm1 E_MM))
   (= (Map_V (Target_MM emm1)) (Target_G (Map_E emm1)))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Source_G' function (1)-> sat")
(assert (= (Source_G G_E_IDef_Def_SExt) G_IDef_SExt))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Source_G' function (2) -> sat")
(assert (= (Source_G G_E_SDef_SOp) G_SDef))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Source G' function (3) -> unsat")
(assert (= (Source_G G_E_IDef_CntSet_TD) G_TD))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Totality of 'Source_G' ->sat")
(assert (forall ((eg E_G))
  (=> (= (Source_G eg) G_Null) (= eg G_E_Null))))
```

```
(check-sat)
(pop)

(push)
(echo "Checking that the source function 'Source_MM' is preserved -> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm1 E_MM))
    (= (Map_V (Source_MM emm1)) (Source_G (Map_E emm1)))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
```

C.1.2 Z3 Proof Output

```
Testing function 'Map_V' (1) --> sat
Testing function 'Map_V' (2) --> sat
Testing function 'Map_V' (3) --> unsat
unsat
Checking Totality of 'Map_V' --> sat
Checking injectiveness of 'Map_V' --> sat
Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_V' --> sat
Testing function 'Map_E' (1) --> sat
Testing function 'Map_E' (2) --> sat
Testing function 'Map_E' (3) --> unsat
unsat
Checking Totality of 'Map_E' --> sat
Checking injectiveness of 'Map_E' --> sat
Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_E' --> sat
Testing the 'Target_MM' function (1) --> sat
Testing the target 'Target_MM' function (2) --> sat
Testing the 'Target_MM' function (3) --> unsat
unsat
Checking totality of 'Target_MM' --> sat
Testing the 'Source_MM' function (1) --> sat
Testing the 'Source_MM' function (2) --> sat
Testing the 'Source_MM' function (3) --> unsat
```

```
unsat
Checking Totality of 'Source_MM' --> sat
sat
Checking totality of 'Target_G' ->sat
sat
Checking that the target function 'Target_MM' is preserved -> sat
sat
Testing the 'Source_G' function (1)-> sat
sat
Testing the 'Source_G' function (2) -> sat
sat
Testing the 'Source_G' function (3) -> unsat
unsat
Checking Totality of 'Source_G' ->sat
sat
Checking Totality of 'Source_G' ->sat
sat
Checking that the source function 'Source_MM' is preserved -> sat
sat
```

C.2 Structural diagrams

```
(set-option :mbqi true)
(set-option :macro-finder true)
(set-option :pull-nested-quantifiers true)
(set-option :produce-unsat-cores true)
(set-option :produce-models true)
(declare-sort V_MM)
(declare-sort E MM)
(declare-sort V_G)
(declare-sort E_G)
                                  V_MM)
(declare-const MM_Name
(declare-const MM_Num
                                  V_MM)
(declare-const MM_Bool
                                  V_MM)
(declare-const MM_Assertion
                                  V MM)
(declare-const MM_TypeDesignator V_MM)
(declare-const MM_SetDef
                                  V_MM)
;; 'Mult'
                                  V_MM)
(declare-const MM_Mult
(declare-const MM_MSeq
                                  V_MM)
(declare-const MM_MOne
                                  V_MM)
(declare-const MM_MOpt
                                  V_MM)
(declare-const MM_MMany
                                  V_MM)
(declare-const MM_MRange
                                  V_MM)
(declare-const MM_MOneToMany
                                  V_MM)
(declare-const MM UBound
                                  V MM)
(declare-const MM_UBoundNum
                                  V_MM)
```

```
(declare-const MM_UBoundStar
                                   V_MM)
;; 'SetKind'
(declare-const MM SetKind
                                   (MM V
(declare-const MM_SetKind_Value
                                   V_MM)
(declare-const MM_SetKind_Class
                                   V_MM)
;; 'SDElem'
(declare-const MM_SDElem
                                   V_MM)
;; 'Constant'
(declare-const MM_Constant
                                   V_MM)
;; 'Relation Edge'
(declare-const MM_RelEdge
                                   V_MM)
;; 'PropEdgeDef'
                                   V_MM)
(declare-const MM_PropEdgeDef
;; 'Set'
(declare-const MM_Set
                                   V_MM)
                                   V_MM)
(declare-const MM_PrimarySet
({\tt declare-const\ MM\_DerivedSet}
                                   V_MM)
;; 'SetDefObject'
(declare-const MM_SetDefObject
                                   V_MM)
;; 'SDiag'
(declare-const MM_SDiag
                                   V MM)
;; Special 'Null' constant to check totality
(declare-const MM_Null
                                   V_MM)
;; Mult
(declare-const MM_E_I_MSeq
                                      E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_MOne
                                      E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_MOpt
                                      E_MM)
                                      E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_MMany
(declare-const MM_E_I_MOneToMany
                                      E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_MRange
                                      E MM)
                                      E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_MRange_lb
(declare-const MM_E_MRange_ub
                                      E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_UBoundNum
                                      E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_UBoundStar
                                      E_MM)
;; 'SetKind'
(declare-const MM_E_I_SetKind_Value
                                      E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_SetKind_Class
                                      E MM)
;; 'Constant'
(declare-const MM_E_I_Constant
                                      E_MM)
(declare-const MM E Constant name
                                      E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_Constant_TD
                                      E MM)
;; 'PropEdgeDef'
(declare-const MM_E_PropEdgeDef_mult E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_PropEdgeDef_tgt
(declare-const MM_E_PropEdgeDef_id
                                      E_MM)
;; 'RelEdge'
(declare-const MM_E_I_RelEdge
                                      E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_RelEdge_name
                                      E_MM)
```

```
E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_RelEdge_Src
                                     E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_RelEdge_MultS
(declare-const MM_E_RelEdge_Tgt
                                     E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_RelEdge_MultT
                                     E_MM)
;; 'Set'
(declare-const MM_E_I_Set
                                     E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_PrimarySet
                                     E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_PrimarySet_name
                                     E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_PrimarySet_isDef E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_PrimarySet_lcs
                                     E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_PrimarySet_lis
                                     E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_PrimarySet_hio
                                     E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_PrimarySet_his
                                     E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_PrimarySet_kind
                                     E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_PrimarySet_lps
                                     E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_DerivedSet
                                     E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_DerivedSet_name
                                     E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_DerivedSet_def
                                     E_MM)
;; 'SetDefObject'
(declare-const MM_E_SetDefObject_objName E_MM)
;; 'SDiag'
(declare-const MM E SDiag elements
(declare-const MM_E_SDiag_invariants E_MM)
;; Special 'Null' constant to check totality
(declare-const MM_ENull
                                     E MM)
                               V_G)
(declare-const G_Num
(declare-const G_Id
                               V_G)
(declare-const G_Bool
                               V_G)
(declare-const G_A
                               V_G)
                               V_G)
(declare-const G_0
                               V_G)
(declare-const G_TD
(declare-const G_SDef
                               V_G)
;; M
                               V_G)
(declare-const G_M
                               V_G)
(declare-const G_M_One
(declare-const G_M_Opt
                               V_G)
(declare-const G_M_Some
                               V_G)
(declare-const G_M_Many
                               V_G)
                               V_G)
(declare-const G_M_Seq
(declare-const G M Range
                               V G)
(declare-const G_UBound
                               V G)
(declare-const G_UBound_Num
                               V_G)
(declare-const G_UBound_Star
                               V_G)
;; 'SK'
(declare-const G_SK
                               V_G)
(declare-const G_SK_Value
                               V_G)
(declare-const G_SK_Class
                               V_G)
;; 'SDE'
```

```
(declare-const G_SDE
                                 V_G)
;; 'C'
(declare-const G_C
                                 V_G)
;; 'RE'
(\texttt{declare-const} \ \texttt{G\_RE}
                                 V_G)
;; 'PED'
(declare-const G_PED
                                 V_G)
;; 'Set'
                                 V_G)
(declare-const G_Set
(declare-const G_DSet
                                 V_G)
(declare-const G_PSet
                                 V_G)
;; 'SD'
(declare-const G_SD
                                 V_G)
;; Special 'Null' constant to check totality
(declare-const G_Null
                                 V_G)
;; O
(declare-const G_E_O_Id
                                     E_G)
;; Mult
                                      E G)
(declare-const G_E_M_Def_opt
(declare-const G E M Def one
                                      E G)
(declare-const G_E_M_Def_some
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_M_Def_many
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_M_Def_seq
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_M_Def_range
                                      E_G)
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_MRange_lb
(declare-const G_E_MRange_ub
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_UBound_Def_Num
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_UBound_Def_Star
                                      E_G)
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SK_Def_Value
(declare-const G_E_SK_Def_Class
                                      E_G)
;; 'SDE'
(declare-const G_E_SDE_Def_C
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SDE_Def_RE
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SDE_Def_Set
                                      E_G)
;; 'C'
(declare-const G_E_C_TD
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_C_Id
                                      E_G)
;; 'RE'
(declare-const G E RE Id
                                      E G)
(declare-const G_E_RE_Src_TD
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_RE_Src_M
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_RE_Tgt_TD
                                      E_G)
(\texttt{declare-const} \ \texttt{G\_E\_RE\_Tgt\_M}
                                      E_G)
;; 'PED'
(declare-const G_E_PED_M
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_PED_TD
                                      E_G)
```

```
(declare-const G_E_PED_Id
                                       E_G)
;; 'Set'
(declare-const G E Set Def PSet
                                       E G)
(declare-const G_E_Set_Def_DSet
                                       E_G)
(declare-const G_E_PSet_Id
                                       E_G)
(declare-const G_E_PSet_SK
                                       E_G)
(declare-const G_E_PSet_isDef
                                       E_G)
(declare-const G_E_PSet_Cs
                                       E_G)
(declare-const G_E_PSet_PEDs
                                       E_G)
(declare-const G_E_PSet_As
                                       E_G)
(declare-const G_E_PSet_hi0s
                                       E_G)
(declare-const G_E_PSet_hiPSs
                                       E_G)
(declare-const G_E_DSet_SDef
                                       E_G)
(declare-const G_E_DSet_Id
                                       E_G)
;; 'SD'
(declare-const G_E_SD_SDEs
                                       E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SD_As
                                       E_G)
;; Special 'Null' constant to check totality
(declare-const G_E_Null
                                       E_G)
 (assert (distinct
  MM Null
  MM Num
  MM_Name
  MM_Bool
   MM_TypeDesignator
  {\tt MM\_Assertion}
  {\tt MM\_SetDef}
  MM_Mult
  MM_MSeq
  \mathtt{MM}_{\mathtt{M}}\mathtt{MOne}
  MM_MOpt
   MM_MMany
   MM_MRange
   MM_MOneToMany
  {\tt MM\_UBound}
  MM_UBoundNum
  {\tt MM\_UBoundStar}
  {\tt MM\_SetKind}
  MM_SetKind_Class
  MM SetKind Value
  MM SDElem
  MM_Constant
  MM_RelEdge
   MM_PropEdgeDef
   MM_Set
   MM_PrimarySet
   MM_DerivedSet
   MM_SetDefObject
```

MM_SDiag)) (assert (distinct G_Null G_Id G_Num G_Bool G_A G_0 G_TD G_SDef G_M G_M_One G_M_Opt ${\tt G_M_Some}$ $G_M_{\rm Many}$ G_M_Seq G_M_Range G_UBound G_UBound_Num G_UBound_Star G_SK ${\tt G_SK_Value}$ G_SK_Class G_SDE G_C G_RE ${\tt G_PED}$ G_Set G_DSet G_PSet G_SD)) (assert (distinct MM_ENull $MM_E_I_MSeq$ MM_E_I_MOne MM_E_I_MOpt ${\tt MM_E_I_MMany}$ MM_E_I_MOneToMany

MM_E_I_MRange
MM_E_MRange_lb
MM_E_MRange_ub
MM_E_I_UBoundNum
MM_E_I_UBoundStar
MM_E_I_SetKind_Value
MM_E_I_SetKind_Class
MM_E_I_Constant
MM_E_Constant_TD

```
MM_E_Constant_name
```

MM_E_I_RelEdge

MM_E_RelEdge_name

MM_E_RelEdge_Src

MM_E_RelEdge_Tgt

MM_E_RelEdge_MultS

MM_E_RelEdge_MultT

MM_E_PropEdgeDef_mult

MM_E_PropEdgeDef_tgt

MM_E_PropEdgeDef_id

 $MM_E_I_Set$

MM_E_I_PrimarySet

MM_E_PrimarySet_name

MM_E_PrimarySet_isDef

MM_E_PrimarySet_lcs

MM_E_PrimarySet_lis

MM_E_PrimarySet_hio

MM_E_PrimarySet_his

MM_E_PrimarySet_kind

MM_E_PrimarySet_lps

MM_E_I_DerivedSet

MM E DerivedSet name

MM_E_DerivedSet_def

MM_E_SetDefObject_objName

MM_E_SDiag_elements

MM_E_SDiag_invariants))

(assert (distinct

G_E_Null

 $G_E_0_Id$

G_E_M_Def_opt

G_E_M_Def_one

 $G_E_M_Def_some$

G_E_M_Def_many

G_E_M_Def_seq

G_E_M_Def_range

G_E_MRange_lb

G_E_MRange_ub

G_E_UBound_Def_Num

G_E_UBound_Def_Star

G E SK Def Value

G_E_SK_Def_Class

 ${\tt G_E_SDE_Def_C}$

 $G_E_C_Id$

G_E_C_TD

 ${\tt G_E_SDE_Def_RE}$

G_E_RE_Id

G_E_RE_Src_TD

G_E_RE_Tgt_TD

```
G_E_RE_Src_M
   G_E_RE_Tgt_M
   G_E_PED_M
   G_E_PED_TD
   G_E_PED_Id
   G_E_SDE_Def_Set
   G_E_Set_Def_PSet
   G_E_Set_Def_DSet
   G_E_PSet_Id
   G_E_PSet_SK
   G_E_PSet_isDef
   G_E_PSet_Cs
   G_E_PSet_PEDs
   G_E_PSet_As
   G_E_PSet_hi0s
   G_E_PSet_hiPSs
   G_E_DSet_Id
   G_E_DSet_SDef
   G_E_SD_SDEs
   G_E_SD_As))
(define-fun Map_V ((v V_MM)) V_G
   (ite (= v MM_Num)
                                     G_Num
   (ite (= v MM_Name)
                                     G_Id
   (ite (= v MM_Bool)
                                     G_Bool
   (ite (= v MM_TypeDesignator)
                                     G_TD
   (ite (= v MM_Assertion)
                                     G_A
   (ite (= v MM_SetDef)
                                     G_SDef
   (ite (= v MM_Mult)
                                     G_M
   (ite (= v MM_MSeq)
                                     G_M_Seq
   (ite (= v MM_MOne)
                                     G_M_One
   (ite (= v MM_MOpt)
                                     G_M_Opt
   (ite (= v MM_MMany)
                                     G_M_{any}
   (ite (= v MM_MRange)
                                     G_M_Range
   (ite (= v MM_MOneToMany)
                                     G_M_Some
   (ite (= v MM_UBound)
                                     G_UBound
   (ite (= v MM_UBoundNum)
                                     G_UBound_Num
   (ite (= v MM_UBoundStar)
                                     G_UBound_Star
   (ite (= v MM_SetKind)
                                     G_SK
   (ite (= v MM_SetKind_Value)
                                     G_SK_Value
   (ite (= v MM SetKind Class)
                                     G SK Class
   (ite (= v MM SDElem)
                                     G SDE
   (ite (= v MM_Constant)
                                     G_C
   (ite (= v MM_RelEdge)
                                     G_RE
   (ite (= v MM_PropEdgeDef)
                                     G_PED
   (ite (= v MM_Set)
                                     G_Set
   (ite (= v MM_PrimarySet)
                                     G_PSet
   (ite (= v MM_DerivedSet)
                                     G_DSet
   (ite (= v MM_SetDefObject)
                                     G_0
```

```
(ite (= v MM_SDiag)
                                   G SD
  (define-fun Map_E ((e E_MM)) E_G
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_MSeq)
                                   G_E_M_Def_seq
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_MOne)
                                   G_E_M_Def_one
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_MOpt)
                                   G_E_M_Def_opt
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_MMany)
                                   G_E_M_Def_many
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_MOneToMany)
                                   G_E_M_Def_some
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_MRange)
                                   G_E_M_Def_range
  (ite (= e MM_E_MRange_lb)
                                   G_E_MRange_lb
  (ite (= e MM_E_MRange_ub)
                                   G_E_MRange_ub
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_UBoundNum)
                                   G_E_UBound_Def_Num
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_UBoundStar)
                                   G_E_UBound_Def_Star
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_SetKind_Value)
                                   G_E_SK_Def_Value
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_SetKind_Class)
                                   G_E_SK_Def_Class
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_Constant)
                                   G_E_SDE_Def_C
  (ite (= e MM_E_Constant_name)
                                   G_E_C_Id
  (ite (= e MM_E_Constant_TD)
                                   G_E_C_TD
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_RelEdge)
                                   G_E_SDE_Def_RE
  (ite (= e MM_E_RelEdge_name)
                                   G_E_RE_Id
                                   G_E_RE_Src_TD
  (ite (= e MM E RelEdge Src)
  (ite (= e MM_E_RelEdge_Tgt)
                                   G_E_RE_Tgt_TD
  (ite (= e MM_E_RelEdge_MultS)
                                   G_E_RE_Src_M
  (ite (= e MM_E_RelEdge_MultT)
                                   G_E_RE_Tgt_M
  (ite (= e MM_E_PropEdgeDef_mult) G_E_PED_M
  (ite (= e MM_E_PropEdgeDef_tgt)
                                   G_E_PED_TD
  (ite (= e MM_E_PropEdgeDef_id)
                                   G_E_PED_Id
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_Set)
                                   G_E_SDE_Def_Set
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_PrimarySet)
                                   G_E_Set_Def_PSet
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_name)
                                   G_E_PSet_Id
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_isDef) G_E_PSet_isDef
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_lcs)
                                   G_E_PSet_Cs
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_lis)
                                   G_E_PSet_As
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_hio)
                                   G_E_PSet_hiOs
                                   G_E_PSet_hiPSs
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_his)
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_kind)
                                   G_E_PSet_SK
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_lps)
                                   G_E_PSet_PEDs
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_DerivedSet)
                                   G_E_Set_Def_DSet
  (ite (= e MM_E_DerivedSet_name)
                                   G_E_DSet_Id
  (ite (= e MM E DerivedSet def)
                                   G E DSet SDef
  (ite (= e MM_E_SetDefObject_objName) G_E_O_Id
  (ite (= e MM_E_SDiag_elements)
                                   G_E_SD_SDEs
  (ite (= e MM_E_SDiag_invariants) G_E_SD_As
  (push)
(echo "Testing function 'Map_V' (1) --> sat")
(assert (= (Map_V MM_SDElem) G_SDE))
```

```
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Map_V' (2) --> sat")
(assert (= (Map_V MM_PropEdgeDef) G_PED))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Map_V' (3) --> unsat")
(assert (= (Map_V MM_SetKind_Class) G_SK_Value))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Totality of 'Map_V' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((vmm V_MM))
  (=> (= (Map_V vmm) G_Null) (= vmm MM_Null))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking injectiveness of 'Map_V' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((vmm1 V_MM) (vmm2 V_MM))
  (=> (= (Map_V vmm1) (Map_V vmm2)) (= vmm1 vmm2))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_V' (1) --> sat")
(assert (forall ((vg V_G))
   (exists ((vmm V_MM))
      (= (Map_V vmm) vg))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
; (push)
;(echo "Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_V' (2)->sat")
;(declare-fun svmm (V_G) V_MM)
;(assert (forall ((vg V_G))
      (= (Map_V (svmm vg)) vg)))
;(check-sat)
; (pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Map_E' (1) --> sat")
(assert (= (Map_E MM_E_I_Constant) G_E_SDE_Def_C))
(check-sat)
```

```
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Map_E' (2) --> sat")
(assert (= (Map_E MM_E_I_RelEdge) G_E_SDE_Def_RE))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Map_E' (3) --> unsat")
(assert (= (Map_E MM_E_MRange_lb) G_E_M_Def_opt))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Totality of 'Map_E' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm E_MM))
  (=> (= (Map_E emm) G_E_Null) (= emm MM_ENull))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking injectiveness of 'Map_E' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm1 E_MM) (emm2 E_MM))
  (=> (= (Map_E emm1) (Map_E emm2)) (= emm1 emm2))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_E' (1) --> sat")
(assert (forall ((eg E_G))
   (exists ((emm E_MM))
      (= (Map_E emm) eg))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
; (echo "Checking surjectiveness of 'Map_E' (2) -> sat")
;(declare-fun semm (E_G) E_MM)
;(assert (forall ((eg E_G))
    (= (Map_E (semm eg)) eg)))
; (check-sat)
; (pop)
(define-fun Target_MM ((e E_MM)) V_MM
   (ite (= e MM_E_I_MSeq)
                                    MM_Mult
   (ite (= e MM_E_I_MOne)
                                    MM_Mult
   (ite (= e MM_E_I_MOpt)
                                    MM_Mult
   (ite (= e MM_E_I_MMany)
                                    MM_Mult
```

```
(ite (= e MM_E_I_MOneToMany)
                                    MM Mult
                                    MM Mult
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_MRange)
  (ite (= e MM E MRange lb)
                                    MM Num
  (ite (= e MM_E_MRange_ub)
                                    MM_UBound
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_UBoundNum)
                                    MM_UBound
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_UBoundStar)
                                    MM_UBound
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_SetKind_Value)
                                    MM_SetKind
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_SetKind_Class)
                                    MM_SetKind
                                    MM_SDElem
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_Constant)
  (ite (= e MM_E_Constant_name)
                                    MM Name
  (ite (= e MM_E_Constant_TD)
                                    MM_TypeDesignator
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_RelEdge)
                                    MM_SDElem
  (ite (= e MM_E_RelEdge_name)
                                    \mathtt{MM}_{\mathtt{Name}}
  (ite (= e MM_E_RelEdge_Src)
                                    MM_TypeDesignator
  (ite (= e MM_E_RelEdge_Tgt)
                                    MM_TypeDesignator
  (ite (= e MM_E_RelEdge_MultS)
                                    MM_Mult
  (ite (= e MM_E_RelEdge_MultT)
                                    MM_Mult
  (ite (= e MM_E_PropEdgeDef_mult)
                                    MM_Mult
  (ite (= e MM_E_PropEdgeDef_tgt)
                                    MM_TypeDesignator
  (ite (= e MM_E_PropEdgeDef_id)
                                    MM Name
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_Set)
                                    MM SDElem
  (ite (= e MM E I PrimarySet)
                                    MM Set
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_name)
                                    MM Name
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_isDef) MM_Bool
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_lcs)
                                    MM_Constant
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_lis)
                                    MM_Assertion
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_hio)
                                    MM_SetDefObject
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_his)
                                    MM_PrimarySet
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_kind)
                                    MM_SetKind
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_lps)
                                    MM_PropEdgeDef
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_DerivedSet)
                                    MM_Set
  (ite (= e MM_E_DerivedSet_name)
                                    \mathtt{MM}_{\mathtt{Name}}
  (ite (= e MM_E_DerivedSet_def)
                                    MM_SetDef
  (ite (= e MM_E_SetDefObject_objName) MM_Name
  (ite (= e MM_E_SDiag_elements)
                                    MM_SDElem
   (ite (= e MM_E_SDiag_invariants) MM_Assertion
  (define-fun Source_MM ((e E_MM)) V_MM
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_MSeq)
                                    MM_MSeq
  (ite (= e MM E I MOne)
                                    MM MOne
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_MOpt)
                                    MM MOpt
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_MMany)
                                    MM MMany
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_MOneToMany)
                                    MM MOneToMany
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_MRange)
                                    MM_MRange
  (ite (= e MM_E_MRange_lb)
                                    MM_MRange
  (ite (= e MM_E_MRange_ub)
                                    MM_MRange
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_UBoundNum)
                                    MM_UBoundNum
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_UBoundStar)
                                    MM_UBoundStar
```

```
(ite (= e MM_E_I_SetKind_Value)
                                    MM_SetKind_Value
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_SetKind_Class)
                                    MM_SetKind_Class
  (ite (= e MM E I Constant)
                                    MM Constant
  (ite (= e MM_E_Constant_name)
                                    MM_Constant
  (ite (= e MM_E_Constant_TD)
                                    MM_Constant
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_RelEdge)
                                    MM_RelEdge
  (ite (= e MM_E_RelEdge_name)
                                    MM_RelEdge
  (ite (= e MM_E_RelEdge_Src)
                                    MM_RelEdge
  (ite (= e MM_E_RelEdge_Tgt)
                                    MM_RelEdge
  (ite (= e MM_E_RelEdge_MultS)
                                    MM_RelEdge
  (ite (= e MM_E_RelEdge_MultT)
                                    MM_RelEdge
  (ite (= e MM_E_PropEdgeDef_mult)
                                   MM_PropEdgeDef
  (ite (= e MM_E_PropEdgeDef_tgt)
                                    MM_PropEdgeDef
  (ite (= e MM_E_PropEdgeDef_id)
                                    MM_PropEdgeDef
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_Set)
                                    MM_Set
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_PrimarySet)
                                    MM_PrimarySet
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_name)
                                    MM_PrimarySet
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_isDef)
                                    MM_PrimarySet
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_lcs)
                                    MM_PrimarySet
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_lis)
                                    MM_PrimarySet
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_hio)
                                    MM_PrimarySet
  (ite (= e MM E PrimarySet his)
                                    MM PrimarySet
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_kind)
                                    MM PrimarySet
  (ite (= e MM_E_PrimarySet_lps)
                                    MM_PrimarySet
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_DerivedSet)
                                    MM DerivedSet
  (ite (= e MM_E_DerivedSet_name)
                                    MM_DerivedSet
  (ite (= e MM_E_DerivedSet_def)
                                    MM_DerivedSet
  (ite (= e MM_E_SetDefObject_objName) MM_SetDefObject
   (ite (= e MM_E_SDiag_elements)
                                    MM_SDiag
  (ite (= e MM_E_SDiag_invariants) MM_SDiag
  (define-fun Target_G ((e E_G)) V_G
  (ite (= e G_E_0_Id)
                                  G_Id
                                  {\tt G\_M}
  (ite (= e G_E_M_Def_opt)
  (ite (= e G_E_M_Def_one)
                                  G_M
  (ite (= e G_E_M_Def_some)
                                  G_M
  (ite (= e G_E_M_Def_many)
                                  G_M
  (ite (= e G_E_M_Def_seq)
                                  G_M
  (ite (= e G_E_M_Def_range)
                                  G_M
  (ite (= e G E MRange lb)
                                  G Num
  (ite (= e G_E_MRange_ub)
                                  G UBound
  (ite (= e G_E_UBound_Def_Num)
                                  G_UBound
  (ite (= e G_E_UBound_Def_Star) G_UBound
  (ite (= e G_E_SK_Def_Value)
                                  G_SK
  (ite (= e G_E_SK_Def_Class)
                                  G_SK
                                  G_SDE
  (ite (= e G_E_SDE_Def_C)
  (ite (= e G_E_C_TD)
                                  G_TD
  (ite (= e G_E_C_Id)
                                  G_Id
```

```
G_SDE
  (ite (= e G_E_SDE_Def_RE)
                                 G_Id
  (ite (= e G_E_RE_Id)
  (ite (= e G_E_RE_Src_TD)
                                 G TD
  (ite (= e G_E_RE_Tgt_TD)
                                 G_TD
  (ite (= e G_E_RE_Src_M)
                                 G_M
  (ite (= e G_E_RE_Tgt_M)
                                 G_M
  (ite (= e G_E_PED_M)
                                 G_M
  (ite (= e G_E_PED_TD)
                                 G\_TD
  (ite (= e G_E_PED_Id)
                                 G_Id
                                 G\_SDE
  (ite (= e G_E_SDE_Def_Set)
  (ite (= e G_E_Set_Def_PSet)
                                 G Set
  (ite (= e G_E_Set_Def_DSet)
                                 G_Set
                                 G_Id
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_Id)
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_SK)
                                 G_SK
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_isDef)
                                 G_Bool
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_Cs)
                                 G_C
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_PEDs)
                                 G_PED
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_As)
                                 G_A
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_hiOs)
                                 G_0
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_hiPSs)
                                 G_PSet
  (ite (= e G_E_DSet_Id)
                                 G Id
  (ite (= e G_E_DSet_SDef)
                                 G SDef
  (ite (= e G_E_SD_SDEs)
                                 G_SDE
  (ite (= e G_E_SD_As)
                                 G_A
  (define-fun Source_G ((e E_G)) V_G
  (ite (= G_E_0_{Id})
                                 G_0
                                 G_M_Opt
  (ite (= e G_E_M_Def_opt)
  (ite (= e G_E_M_Def_one)
                                 G_M_0
  (ite (= e G_E_M_Def_some)
                                 G_M_Some
  (ite (= e G_E_M_Def_many)
                                 G_M_Many
  (ite (= e G_E_M_Def_seq)
                                 G_M_Seq
  (ite (= e G_E_M_Def_range)
                                 G_M_Range
  (ite (= e G_E_MRange_lb)
                                 G_M_Range
  (ite (= e G_E_MRange_ub)
                                 G_M_Range
  (ite (= e G_E_UBound_Def_Num)
                                 G_UBound_Num
  (ite (= e G_E_UBound_Def_Star) G_UBound_Star
  (ite (= e G_E_SK_Def_Value)
                                 G_SK_Value
                                 G_SK_Class
  (ite (= e G_E_SK_Def_Class)
  (ite (= e G E SDE Def C)
                                 G C
  (ite (= e G E C TD)
                                 G C
  (ite (= e G_E_C_Id)
                                 G_C
  (ite (= e G_E_SDE_Def_RE)
                                 G_RE
  (ite (= e G_E_RE_Id)
                                 G_RE
                                 G_RE
  (ite (= e G_E_RE_Src_TD)
                                 G_RE
  (ite (= e G_E_RE_Tgt_TD)
  (ite (= e G_E_RE_Src_M)
                                 G_RE
  (ite (= e G_E_RE_Tgt_M)
                                 G_RE
```

```
(ite (= e G_E_PED_M)
                                 G PED
  (ite (= e G_E_PED_TD)
                                 G PED
  (ite (= e G E PED Id)
                                 G PED
  (ite (= e G_E_SDE_Def_Set)
                                 G_Set
  (ite (= e G_E_Set_Def_PSet)
                                 G_PSet
  (ite (= e G_E_Set_Def_DSet)
                                 G_DSet
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_Id)
                                 G_PSet
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_SK)
                                 G_PSet
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_isDef)
                                 G_PSet
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_Cs)
                                 G_PSet
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_PEDs)
                                 G PSet
                                 {\tt G\_PSet}
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_As)
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_hiOs)
                                 G_PSet
  (ite (= e G_E_PSet_hiPSs)
                                 G_PSet
  (ite (= e G_E_DSet_Id)
                                 G_DSet
                                 G_DSet
  (ite (= e G_E_DSet_SDef)
  (ite (= e G_E_SD_SDEs)
                                 G_SD
  (ite (= e G_E_SD_As)
                                 G_SD
  (push)
(echo "Testing function 'Target_MM' (1) --> sat")
(assert (= (Target_MM MM_E_Constant_TD) MM_TypeDesignator))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Target_MM' (2)->sat")
(assert (= (Target_MM MM_E_I_RelEdge) MM_SDElem))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(echo "Testing function 'Target_MM' (3) -> unsat")
(assert (= (Target_MM MM_E_I_SetKind_Value) MM_Num))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking totality of 'Target_MM' ->sat")
(assert (forall ((emm E MM))
  (=> (= (Target_MM emm) MM_Null) (= emm MM_ENull))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking totality of 'Target_G' ->sat")
(assert (forall ((eg E_G))
  (=> (= (Target_G eg) G_Null) (= eg G_E_Null))))
```

```
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking that the target function 'Target_MM' is preserved -> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm1 E_MM))
   (= (Map_V (Target_MM emm1)) (Target_G (Map_E emm1)))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Source_MM' function (1)-> sat")
(assert (= (Source_MM MM_E_RelEdge_Tgt) MM_RelEdge))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Source_MM' function (2)-> sat")
(assert (= (Source_MM MM_E_I_SetKind_Value) MM_SetKind_Value))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Source_MM' function (3) -> unsat")
(assert (= (Source_MM MM_E_I_SetKind_Class) MM_SetKind_Value))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Source_G' function (1)-> sat")
(assert (= (Source_G G_E_RE_Src_M) G_RE))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Source_G' function (2) -> sat")
(assert (= (Source_G G_E_SK_Def_Value) G_SK_Value))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(echo "Testing the 'Source_G' function (3) -> unsat")
(assert (= (Source_G G_E_MRange_lb) G_TD))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Totality of 'Source_MM' ->sat")
(assert (forall ((emm E_MM))
```

```
(=> (= (Source_MM emm) MM_Null) (= emm MM_ENull))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Totality of 'Source_G' ->sat")
(assert (forall ((eg E_G))
   (=> (= (Source_G eg) G_Null) (= eg G_E_Null))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking that the source function 'Source_MM' is preserved -> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm1 E_MM))
   (= (Map_V (Source_MM emm1)) (Source_G (Map_E emm1)))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
C.2.1 Z3 Output
Testing function 'Map_V' (1) --> sat
Testing function 'Map_V' (2) --> sat
Testing function 'Map_V' (3) --> unsat
unsat
Checking Totality of 'Map_V' --> sat
Checking injectiveness of 'Map_V' --> sat
Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_V' (1) --> sat
Testing function 'Map_E' (1) --> sat
Testing function 'Map_E' (2) --> sat
Testing function 'Map_E' (3) --> unsat
unsat
Checking Totality of 'Map_E' --> sat
Checking injectiveness of 'Map_E' --> sat
Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_E' (1) --> sat
Testing function 'Target_MM' (1) --> sat
Testing function 'Target_MM' (2)->sat
Testing function 'Target_MM' (3) -> unsat
```

```
unsat
Checking totality of 'Target_MM' ->sat
sat
Checking totality of 'Target_G' ->sat
sat
Checking that the target function 'Target_MM' is preserved -> sat
sat
Testing the 'Source_MM' function (1)-> sat
sat
Testing the 'Source_MM' function (2)-> sat
sat
Testing the 'Source_MM' function (3) -> unsat
unsat
Testing the 'Source_G' function (1)-> sat
sat
Testing the 'Source_G' function (2) -> sat
sat
Testing the 'Source_G' function (3) -> unsat
unsat
Testing the 'Source_G' function (3) -> sat
sat
Checking Totality of 'Source_MM' ->sat
sat
Checking Totality of 'Source_G' ->sat
sat
Checking Totality of 'Source_G' ->sat
sat
Checking that the source function 'Source_MM' is preserved -> sat
sat
```

C.3 Assertion diagrams

```
(set-option :mbqi true)
(set-option :macro-finder true)
(set-option :pull-nested-quantifiers true)
(set-option :produce-unsat-cores true)
(set-option :produce-models true)
(declare-sort V_MM)
(declare-sort E_MM)
(declare-sort V_G)
(declare-sort E_G)
                                          V MM)
(declare-const MM_Name
(declare-const MM_Bool
                                          V_MM)
; From 'Common'
(declare-const MM_TypeDesignator
                                          V_MM)
(declare-const MM_SetDef
                                          V MM)
(declare-const MM_SetElement
                                          V_MM)
(declare-const MM PropEdgePred
                                          V MM)
(declare-const MM_SetExpression
                                          V_MM)
```

```
;; 'FormulaSource'
(declare-const MM_FormulaSource
                                           (MM V
(declare-const MM FormulaSourceSet
                                           (MM V
(declare-const MM_FormulaSourceElem
                                           (MM V
(declare-const MM_FormulaSourceUnary
                                           V_MM)
(declare-const MM_FormulaSourceSetId
                                           (MM V
(declare-const MM_FormulaSourceSetDef
                                           V_MM_V
(declare-const MM_FormulaSourceUOp
                                           V_MM_V
(declare-const MM_FormulaSourceUOp_Card
                                           V_MM_V
(declare-const MM_FormulaSourceUOp_Domain V_MM)
(declare-const MM_FormulaSourceUOp_Range
                                           V MM)
(declare-const MM_FormulaSourceUOp_The
                                           V_MM)
;; 'Formula'
                                           V_MM_V
(declare-const MM_Formula
                                           V_MM_V
(declare-const MM_FormulaNAry
                                           V_MM_V
(declare-const MM_ArrowsFormula
(declare-const MM_SetFormula
                                           V_MM)
(declare-const MM_FormulaSubset
                                           V_MM)
                                           V_MM)
(declare-const MM_SetFormulaDef
(declare-const MM_SetFormulaShaded
                                           V_MM)
;; 'QFormula'
(declare-const MM QFormula
                                           (MM V
(declare-const MM_QDecl
                                           (MM V
(declare-const MM_QuantifierKind
                                           V_MM)
(declare-const MM_QuantifierKind_ForAll
                                           V_MM)
(declare-const MM_QuantifierKind_Exists
                                           V_MM)
;; 'FormulaOp'
(declare-const MM_FormulaOp
                                        V_MM)
                                        V_MM)
(declare-const MM_FOp_Implies
(declare-const MM_FOp_And
                                        V_MM)
(declare-const MM_F0p_0r
                                        (MM V
                                        V_MM)
(declare-const MM_FOp_Equiv
(declare-const MM_FOp_SeqComp
                                        V_MM)
                                        V_MM)
(declare-const MM_FOp_Not
;; 'Decl'
                                        V_MM)
(declare-const MM_Decl
                                        V_MM)
(declare-const MM_VarDecl
(declare-const MM_DeclObj
                                        (MM V
(declare-const MM_DeclSet
                                        V_MM)
(declare-const MM_DeclSeq
                                        V_MM)
;; 'DeclFormula'
(declare-const MM DeclFormula
                                        (MM V
(declare-const MM_DeclFormulaNAry
                                        (MM V
(declare-const MM_DeclFormulaAtom
                                        V_MM)
;; 'Renaming'
(declare-const MM_RenamingExp
                                        V_MM)
;; 'ADiag'
(declare-const MM_ADiag
                                        V_MM)
;; Special 'Null' constant to check totality
```

(declare-const	MM_Null		V_MM)
(declare-const	G Td	V_G)	
(declare-const		V_G)	
; From 'Common		V_d)	
(declare-const		V_G)	
(declare-const		V_G) V_G)	
(declare-const		V_G)	
(declare-const	_	V_G)	
	-	V_G) V_G)	
(declare-const	g_prxh	V_G)	
;; 'AFS' (declare-const	C AES	V_G)	
(declare-const	_	V_G)	
(declare-const		V_G)	
	G_AFS_FSOp	_	
	G_AFSS_SetId	_	
	G_AFSS_SDef		
(declare-const		V_G)	
	G_FSOp_Card		
	G_FSOp_Domain		
	G_FSOp_Range		
	G_FSOp_The	V_G)	
;; 'F'	~ =		
(declare-const	_	V_G)	
(declare-const	_	V_G)	
(declare-const	-	V_G)	
(declare-const	_	V_G)	
		V_G)	
	G_SF_shaded	_	
<pre>(declare-const ;; 'QF'</pre>	G_SF_hasIn	V_G)	
(declare-const	G_QF	V_G)	
(declare-const	_	V_G)	
(declare-const	_	V_G)	
(declare-const	_	V_G)	
	G_QK_Exists	_	
;; 'FOp'			
(declare-const		V_G)	
(declare-const		V_G)	
(declare-const		V_G)	
(declare-const	G_FOp_And	V_G)	
(declare-const	_ - _	V_G)	
(declare-const	G_FOp_Not	V_G)	
<pre>(declare-const ;; 'D'</pre>	G_FOp_SeqComp	V_G)	
	C D	V_G)	
(declare-const	_	_	
(declare-const	_	V_G)	
(declare-const		V_G)	
(declare-const	G_ND_Set	V_G)	

```
V_G)
(declare-const G_VD_Seq
;; 'DF'
(declare-const G DF
                                 V G)
(declare-const G_DFA
                                 V_G)
(declare-const G_DF_NAry
                                 V_G)
;; 'R'
(declare-const G_R
                                 V_G)
;; 'AD'
                                 V_G)
(declare-const G_AD
;; Special 'Null' constant to check totality
(declare-const G_Null
                                 V G)
;; 'FormulaSource'
(declare-const MM_E_I_FormulaSourceElem
                                                   E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSet
                                                   E MM)
                                                   E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_FormulaSourceUnary
(declare-const MM_E_FormulaSourceUnary_frmlSrc
                                                   E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_FormulaSourceUnary_operator E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSetId
                                                   E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_FormulaSourceSetId_setId
                                                   E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSetDef
                                                   E MM)
(declare-const MM E FormulaSourceSetDef setDef
                                                  E MM)
; 'Formula'
                                                   E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_FormulaNAry
                                                   E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_FormulaNAry_frmls
(declare-const MM_E_FormulaNAry_operator
                                                   E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_SetFormula
                                                   E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_ArrowsFormula
                                                   E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_ArrowsFormula_source
                                                   E_{MM}
(declare-const MM_E_ArrowsFormula_pes
                                                   E_MM)
(\texttt{declare-const}\ \texttt{MM\_E\_I\_FormulaSubset}
                                                   E MM)
                                                   E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_SetFormulaShaded
(declare-const MM_E_I_SetFormulaDef
                                                   E_MM)
                                                   E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_FormulaSubset_setId
(declare-const MM_E_FormulaSubset_hasIn
                                                   E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_SetFormulaDef_shaded
                                                   E_{MM}
(declare-const MM_E_SetFormulaDef_setId
                                                   E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_SetFormulaDef_setDef
                                                   E MM)
(\texttt{declare-const} \ \texttt{MM\_E\_SetFormulaShaded\_setId}
                                                   E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_QFormula
                                                   E_MM)
(declare-const MM E QFormula decls
                                                   E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_QFormula_frml
                                                   E MM)
; 'QDecl'
(declare-const MM_E_QDecl_vars
                                                   E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_QDecl_qkind
                                                   E_MM)
                                                   E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_QuantifierKind_ForAll
(\texttt{declare-const}\ \texttt{MM\_E\_I\_QuantifierKind\_Exists}
                                                   E_MM)
;; 'FormulaOp'
(declare-const MM_E_I_FOp_Implies
                                                   E_MM)
```

```
E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_FOp_And
                                                 E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_FOp_Or
(declare-const MM_E_I_FOp_Equiv
                                                 E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_FOp_SeqComp
                                                 E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_FOp_Not
                                                 E_MM)
;; 'Decl'
(declare-const MM_E_I_VarDecl
                                                 E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_DeclSet
                                                 E_MM)
                                                 E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_DeclSeq
(declare-const MM_E_I_DeclObj
                                                 E_MM)
                                                 E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_DeclObj_optional
(declare-const MM_E_VarDecl_dName
                                                 E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_VarDecl_dTy
                                                 E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_VarDecl_isHidden
                                                 E_MM)
;; 'DeclFormula'
                                                 E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_DeclFormula
(declare-const MM_E_I_DeclFormulaNAry
                                                 E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_DeclFormulaNAry_dfop
                                                 E_MM)
                                                 E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_DeclFormulaNAry_dFrmls
                                                 E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_I_DeclFormulaAtom
(declare-const MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_refId
                                                 E MM)
(declare-const MM E DeclFormulaAtom owningSet
                                                 E MM)
(declare-const MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_callObj
                                                 E MM)
                                                 E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_import
(declare-const MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_renameExp
                                                 E_{MM}
;; 'Renaming'
(declare-const MM_E_Renaming_subExp
                                                 E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_Renaming_varToSub
                                                 E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_ADiag_aName
                                                 E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_ADiag_predicate
                                                 E MM)
                                                 E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_ADiag_decls
;; Special 'Null' constant to check totality
                                                 E_MM)
(declare-const MM_E_Null
;; 'AFS'
(declare-const G_E_AFS_Def_SE
                                     E_G)
(declare-const G_E_AFS_Def_AFSS
                                     E G)
(declare-const G_E_AFS_Def_FSOp
                                     E_G)
(declare-const G_E_AFS_FSOp_Op
                                     E_G)
(declare-const G_E_AFS_FSOp_AFS
                                     E G)
;; 'AFSS'
                                     E_G)
(declare-const G_E_AFSS_Def_SetId
(declare-const G_E_AFSS_Def_SDef
                                     E G)
(declare-const G_E_AFSS_SetId_Id
                                     E_G)
(declare-const G_E_AFSS_SDef_SDef
                                     E_G)
;; 'F'
(declare-const G_E_F_Def_AF
                                     E_G)
(declare-const G_E_F_Def_SF
                                     E_G)
```

```
E G)
(declare-const G_E_F_Def_NAry
(declare-const G_E_F_NAry_Fs
                                      E G)
(declare-const G E F NAry FOp
                                      E G)
(declare-const G_E_AF_AFS
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_AF_PEPs
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SF_Def_SDef
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SF_Def_shaded
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SF_Def_hasIn
                                      E_G)
                                     E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SF_SDef_shaded
(declare-const G_E_SF_SDef_Id
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SF_SDef_SDef
                                      E G)
(declare-const G_E_SF_shaded_TD
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SF_hasIn_TD
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_SF_hasIn_SExp
                                      E_G)
;; 'QF'
(declare-const G_E_F_Def_QF
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_QF_QDs
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_QF_F
                                      E_G)
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_QD_QK
(declare-const G_E_QD_VDs
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_QK_Def_ForAll
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G E QK Def Exists
                                      E G)
;; 'FOp'
(declare-const G_E_FOp_Def_Implies
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FOp_Def_Equiv
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FOp_Def_And
                                      E_G)
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FOp_Def_Or
(declare-const G_E_FOp_Def_SeqComp
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_FOp_Def_Not
                                      E_G)
;; 'D'
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_D_Def_VD
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_D_Def_DF
(declare-const G_E_DV_Def_0
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_DV_Def_Set
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_DV_Def_Seq
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_D_VD_Id
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_D_VD_TD
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_D_VD_isHidden
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_DV_Def_O_opt
                                      E_G)
;; 'DF'
(declare-const G E DF Def DFA
                                      E G)
(declare-const G E DF Def NAry
                                      E G)
(declare-const G_E_DF_NAry_DFs
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_DF_NAry_FOp
                                      E_G)
;; 'DFA'
(declare-const G_E_DFA_uparrow
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_DFA_RefId
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_DFA_ObjId
                                      E_G)
(declare-const G_E_DFA_SetId
                                      E_G)
```

```
(declare-const G_E_DFA_Rs
                                        E_G)
;; 'R'
(declare-const G_E_R_Id1
                                        E G)
(declare-const G_E_R_Id2
                                        E_G)
;; 'AD'
(declare-const G_E_AD_Id
                                        E_G)
(declare-const G_E_AD_Ds
                                        E_G)
(declare-const G_E_AD_Fs
                                        E_G)
;; Special 'Null' constant to check totality
(declare-const G_E_Null
                                        E_G)
(assert (distinct
   MM_Null
   \mathtt{MM}_{\mathtt{Name}}
   MM_Bool
  {\tt MM\_TypeDesignator}
  {\tt MM\_SetDef}
  MM_SetElement
  MM_PropEdgePred
  MM_SetExpression
  MM_FormulaSource
  MM FormulaSourceSet
  MM_FormulaSourceElem
  MM_FormulaSourceUnary
  {\tt MM\_FormulaSourceSetId}
   MM_FormulaSourceSetDef
   MM_FormulaSourceUOp
  MM_FormulaSourceUOp_Card
   MM_FormulaSourceUOp_Domain
   MM_FormulaSourceUOp_Range
   MM_FormulaSourceUOp_The
   MM_Formula
   MM_ArrowsFormula
   MM_SetFormula
   MM_FormulaNAry
  {\tt MM\_FormulaSubset}
   MM_SetFormulaDef
   {\tt MM\_SetFormulaShaded}
  {\tt MM\_QFormula}
  MM_QDecl
  MM QuantifierKind
  MM_QuantifierKind_ForAll
  MM_QuantifierKind_Exists
  MM_Decl
   MM_VarDecl
   MM_DeclObj
   MM_DeclSet
   MM_DeclSeq
   MM_DeclFormula
```

```
MM_DeclFormulaNAry
```

MM_DeclFormulaAtom

MM_FormulaOp

 ${\tt MM_FOp_Implies}$

MM_FOp_And

MM_FOp_Or

MM_FOp_Equiv

MM_FOp_SeqComp

MM_FOp_Not

MM_RenamingExp

MM_ADiag))

(assert (distinct

G_Null

 G_Id

G_Bool

G_TD

G_SDef

G_SE

G_PEP

 G_SExp

G_AFS

G_AFS_SE

G_AFSS

G_AFS_FSOp

G_AFSS_SetId

 ${\tt G_AFSS_SDef}$

G_FSOp

G_FSOp_Card

G_FSOp_Domain

G_FSOp_Range

G_FSOp_The

G_F

G_AF

G_SF

G_F_NAry

G_QF

 ${\tt G_QD}$

G_QK

G_QK_A11

 G_QK_Exists

G_D

G_VD

G_VD_O

 G_VD_Set

G_VD_Seq

G_DF

G_DFA

 ${\tt G_DF_NAry}$

```
G FOp
   G_FOp_Implies
   G_FOp_Equiv
   G_FOp_And
   G_FOp_Or
   G_FOp_SeqComp
   G_FOp_Not
   G_R
   G_AD))
(assert (distinct
   MM_E_Null
   {\tt MM\_E\_I\_FormulaSourceElem}
   MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSet
   MM_E_I_FormulaSourceUnary
   MM_E_FormulaSourceUnary_frmlSrc
   MM_E_FormulaSourceUnary_operator
   {\tt MM\_E\_I\_FormulaSourceSetId}
   MM_E_FormulaSourceSetId_setId
   {\tt MM\_E\_I\_FormulaSourceSetDef}
   MM_E_FormulaSourceSetDef_setDef
   MM E ArrowsFormula source
   MM_E_ArrowsFormula_pes
   MM_E_I_FormulaNAry
   MM_E_FormulaNAry_frmls
   MM_E_FormulaNAry_operator
   {\tt MM\_E\_I\_FormulaSubset}
   {\tt MM\_E\_I\_SetFormulaShaded}
   {\tt MM\_E\_I\_SetFormulaDef}
   {\tt MM\_E\_FormulaSubset\_setId}
   MM_E_FormulaSubset_hasIn
   {\tt MM\_E\_SetFormulaDef\_shaded}
   MM_E_SetFormulaDef_setId
   {\tt MM\_E\_SetFormulaDef\_setDef}
   {\tt MM\_E\_SetFormulaShaded\_setId}
   {\tt MM\_E\_I\_QFormula}
   MM_E_QFormula_decls
   MM_E_QFormula_frml
   MM_E_QDecl_vars
   MM_E_QDecl_qkind
   MM E I QuantifierKind ForAll
   MM E I QuantifierKind Exists
   MM_E_I_VarDecl
   MM_E_I_DeclSet
   MM_E_I_DeclSeq
   MM_E_I_DeclObj
   {\tt MM\_E\_I\_DeclFormula}
   MM_E_I_DeclFormulaNAry
```

 ${\tt MM_E_I_DeclFormulaAtom}$

```
MM_E_DeclFormulaNAry_dfop
```

MM_E_DeclFormulaNAry_dFrmls

MM E DeclFormulaAtom refId

 ${\tt MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_import}$

MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_renameExp

MM_E_VarDecl_dName

MM_E_VarDecl_dTy

 ${\tt MM_E_VarDecl_isHidden}$

MM_E_DeclObj_optional

MM_E_I_FOp_Implies

MM_E_I_FOp_And

MM_E_I_FOp_Or

MM_E_I_FOp_Equiv

MM_E_I_FOp_SeqComp

MM_E_I_FOp_Not

 ${\tt MM_E_Renaming_subExp}$

 ${\tt MM_E_Renaming_varToSub}$

MM_E_ADiag_aName

MM_E_ADiag_predicate

MM_E_ADiag_decls))

(assert (distinct

G E Null

G_E_AFS_Def_SE

G_E_AFS_Def_AFSS

G_E_AFS_Def_FSOp

G_E_AFS_FSOp_Op

G_E_AFS_FSOp_AFS

G_E_AFSS_Def_SetId

 $G_E_AFSS_Def_SDef$

G_E_AFSS_SetId_Id

G_E_AFSS_SDef_SDef

G_E_F_Def_AF

G_E_F_Def_SF

G_E_F_Def_NAry

G_E_F_NAry_Fs

G_E_F_NAry_FOp

G_E_AF_AFS

G_E_AF_PEPs

G_E_SF_Def_SDef

G E SF Def shaded

G_E_SF_Def_hasIn

G_E_SF_SDef_shaded

G_E_SF_SDef_Id

G_E_SF_SDef_SDef

 $G_E_SF_shaded_TD$

 $G_E_SF_hasIn_TD$

 $G_E_SF_hasIn_SExp$

G_E_F_Def_QF

```
G_E_QF_QDs
  G_E_QF_F
  G_E_QD_QK
  G_E_QD_VDs
  G_E_QK_Def_ForAll
  G_E_QK_Def_Exists
  G_E_D_Def_VD
  G_E_D_Def_DF
  G_E_DV_Def_0
  G_E_DV_Def_Set
  G_E_DV_Def_Seq
  G_E_DF_Def_DFA
  G_E_DF_Def_NAry
  G_E_D_VD_Id
  G_E_D_VD_TD
  G_E_D_VD_isHidden
  G_E_DV_Def_O_opt
  G_E_DF_NAry_DFs
  G_E_DF_NAry_FOp
  G_E_FOp_Def_Implies
  G_E_FOp_Def_Equiv
  G_E_FOp_Def_And
  G_E_FOp_Def_Or
  G_E_FOp_Def_SeqComp
  G_E_FOp_Def_Not
  G_E_DFA_uparrow
  G_E_DFA_RefId
  G_E_DFA_ObjId
  G_E_DFA_SetId
  G_E_DFA_Rs
  G_E_R_Id1
  G_E_R_Id2
  G_E_AD_Id
  G_E_AD_Ds
  G_E_AD_Fs))
(define-fun Map_V ((v V_MM)) V_G
   (ite (= v MM_Name)
                                          G_Id
   (ite (= v MM_Bool)
                                          G_Bool
   (ite (= v MM_TypeDesignator)
                                          G_TD
                                          G SDef
   (ite (= v MM SetDef)
   (ite (= v MM SetElement)
                                          G SE
   (ite (= v MM_PropEdgePred)
                                          G_PEP
   (ite (= v MM_SetExpression)
                                          G_SExp
   (ite (= v MM_FormulaSource)
                                          G_AFS
   (ite (= v MM_FormulaSourceSet)
                                          G_AFSS
   (ite (= v MM_FormulaSourceElem)
                                          G_AFS_SE
   (ite (= v MM_FormulaSourceUnary)
                                          G_AFS_FSOp
   (ite (= v MM_FormulaSourceSetId)
                                          G_AFSS_SetId
```

```
(ite (= v MM_FormulaSourceSetDef)
                                        G_AFSS_SDef
  (ite (= v MM_FormulaSourceUOp)
                                         G FSOp
  (ite (= v MM FormulaSourceUOp Card)
                                         G FSOp Card
  (ite (= v MM_FormulaSourceUOp_Domain) G_FSOp_Domain
  (ite (= v MM_FormulaSourceUOp_Range)
                                        G_FSOp_Range
  (ite (= v MM_FormulaSourceUOp_The)
                                         G_FSOp_The
  (ite (= v MM_Formula)
                                         G_F
  (ite (= v MM_FormulaNAry)
                                        G_F_NAry
  (ite (= v MM_SetFormula)
                                        G_SF
  (ite (= v MM_ArrowsFormula)
                                        G_AF
  (ite (= v MM FormulaNAry)
                                        G_F_NAry
  (ite (= v MM_FormulaSubset)
                                        G_SF_hasIn
  (ite (= v MM_SetFormulaDef)
                                        G_SF_SDef
  (ite (= v MM_SetFormulaShaded)
                                        G_SF_shaded
  (ite (= v MM_QFormula)
                                        G_QF
                                        G_QD
  (ite (= v MM_QDecl)
  (ite (= v MM_QuantifierKind)
                                        G_QK
  (ite (= v MM_QuantifierKind_ForAll)
                                         G_QK_All
  (ite (= v MM_QuantifierKind_Exists)
                                         G_QK_Exists
  (ite (= v MM_Decl)
                                        G_D
  (ite (= v MM_VarDecl)
                                        G_VD
  (ite (= v MM DeclObj)
                                        G VD O
  (ite (= v MM_DeclSet)
                                        G_VD_Set
  (ite (= v MM_DeclSeq)
                                        G_VD_Seq
  (ite (= v MM_DeclFormula)
                                        G_DF
  (ite (= v MM_DeclFormulaNAry)
                                         G_DF_NAry
  (ite (= v MM_DeclFormulaAtom)
                                        G_DFA
  (ite (= v MM_FormulaOp)
                                        G_FOp
                                        G_FOp_Implies
  (ite (= v MM_FOp_Implies)
  (ite (= v MM_FOp_And)
                                        G_FOp_And
                                        G_FOp_Or
  (ite (= v MM_FOp_Or)
  (ite (= v MM_FOp_Equiv)
                                        G_FOp_Equiv
  (ite (= v MM_FOp_SeqComp)
                                         G_FOp_SeqComp
  (ite (= v MM_FOp_Not)
                                        G_FOp_Not
                                        G_R
  (ite (= v MM_RenamingExp)
   (ite (= v MM_ADiag)
                                        G_AD
  (define-fun Map_E ((e E_MM)) E_G
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSourceElem)
                                              G_E_AFS_Def_SE
  (ite (= e MM E I FormulaSourceSet)
                                              G E AFS Def AFSS
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSourceUnary)
                                              G E AFS Def FSOp
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSourceUnary_frmlSrc)
                                              G_E_AFS_FSOp_AFS
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSourceUnary_operator) G_E_AFS_FSOp_Op
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSetId)
                                              G_E_AFSS_Def_SetId
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSourceSetId_setId)
                                              G_E_AFSS_SetId_Id
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSetDef)
                                              G_E_AFSS_Def_SDef
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSourceSetDef_setDef)
                                              G_E_AFSS_SDef_SDef
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_SetFormula)
                                              G_E_F_Def_SF
```

```
(ite (= e MM_E_I_ArrowsFormula)
                                             G_E_F_Def_AF
(ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaNAry)
                                             G_E_F_Def_NAry
(ite (= e MM E FormulaNAry frmls)
                                             G E F NAry Fs
                                             G_E_F_NAry_FOp
(ite (= e MM_E_FormulaNAry_operator)
                                             G_E_AF_AFS
(ite (= e MM_E_ArrowsFormula_source)
(ite (= e MM_E_ArrowsFormula_pes)
                                             G_E_AF_PEPs
(ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSubset)
                                             G_E_SF_Def_hasIn
(ite (= e MM_E_I_SetFormulaShaded)
                                             G_E_SF_Def_shaded
(ite (= e MM_E_I_SetFormulaDef)
                                             G_E_SF_Def_SDef
(ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSubset_setId)
                                             G_E_SF_hasIn_TD
(ite (= e MM E FormulaSubset hasIn)
                                             G E SF hasIn SExp
(ite (= e MM_E_SetFormulaDef_shaded)
                                             G_E_SF_SDef_shaded
                                             G_E_SF_SDef_Id
(ite (= e MM_E_SetFormulaDef_setId)
(ite (= e MM_E_SetFormulaDef_setDef)
                                             G_E_SF_SDef_SDef
(ite (= e MM_E_SetFormulaShaded_setId)
                                             G_E_SF_shaded_TD
(ite (= e MM_E_I_QFormula)
                                             G_E_F_Def_QF
(ite (= e MM_E_QFormula_decls)
                                             G_E_QF_QDs
(ite (= e MM_E_QFormula_frml)
                                             G_E_QF_F
(ite (= e MM_E_QDecl_vars)
                                             G_E_QD_VDs
(ite (= e MM_E_QDecl_qkind)
                                             G_E_QD_QK
(ite (= e MM_E_I_QuantifierKind_ForAll)
                                             G_E_QK_Def_ForAll
(ite (= e MM E I QuantifierKind Exists)
                                             G E QK Def Exists
(ite (= e MM_E_I_VarDecl)
                                        G_E_D_Def_VD
(ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclSet)
                                        G_E_DV_Def_Set
(ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclSeq)
                                        G_E_DV_Def_Seq
                                        G_E_DV_Def_0
(ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclObj)
(ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclFormula)
                                            G_E_D_Def_DF
(ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclFormulaNAry)
                                             G_E_DF_Def_NAry
(ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclFormulaAtom)
                                             G_E_DF_Def_DFA
(ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaNAry_dfop)
                                             G_E_DF_NAry_FOp
(ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaNAry_dFrmls)
                                             G_E_DF_NAry_DFs
(ite (= e MM_E_VarDecl_dName)
                                             G_E_D_VD_Id
(ite (= e MM_E_VarDecl_dTy)
                                             G_E_D_VD_TD
(ite (= e MM_E_VarDecl_isHidden)
                                             G_E_D_VD_isHidden
(ite (= e MM_E_DeclObj_optional)
                                             G_E_DV_Def_O_opt
(ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_Implies)
                                             G_E_FOp_Def_Implies
(ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_And)
                                             G_E_FOp_Def_And
(ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_Or)
                                             G_E_FOp_Def_Or
(ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_Equiv)
                                             G_E_FOp_Def_Equiv
(ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_SeqComp)
                                             G_E_FOp_Def_SeqComp
(ite (= e MM E I FOp Not)
                                             G E FOp Def Not
(ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_refId)
                                             G E DFA RefId
(ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_callObj)
                                             G_E_DFA_ObjId
(ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_owningSet)
                                             G_E_DFA_SetId
(ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_import)
                                             G_E_DFA_uparrow
(ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_renameExp)
                                             G_E_DFA_Rs
(ite (= e MM_E_Renaming_subExp)
                                             G_E_R_Id1
(ite (= e MM_E_Renaming_varToSub)
                                             G_E_R_Id2
(ite (= e MM_E_ADiag_aName)
                                             G_E_AD_Id
```

```
(ite (= e MM_E_ADiag_predicate)
                                            G_E_AD_Fs
  (ite (= e MM_E_ADiag_decls)
                                            G_E_AD_Ds
  (echo "Testing function 'Map_V' (1) --> sat")
(assert (= (Map_V MM_SetDef) G_SDef))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Map_V' (2) --> sat")
(assert (= (Map_V MM_PropEdgePred) G_PEP))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Map_V' (3) --> unsat")
(assert (= (Map_V MM_FormulaSourceUOp) G_FSOp_Range))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Totality of 'Map_V' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((vmm V_MM))
  (=> (= (Map_V vmm) G_Null) (= vmm MM_Null))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking injectiveness of 'Map_V' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((vmm1 V_MM) (vmm2 V_MM))
  (=> (= (Map_V vmm1) (Map_V vmm2)) (= vmm1 vmm2))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(echo "Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_V' -->sat")
(assert (forall ((vg V_G))
  (exists ((vmm V_MM))
     (= (Map_V vmm) vg))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
; (push)
;(echo "Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_V' (2)->sat")
;(declare-fun svmm (V_G) V_MM)
;(assert (forall ((vg V_G))
      (= (Map_V (svmm vg)) vg)))
```

```
;(check-sat)
; (pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Map_E' function (1) --> sat")
(assert (= (Map_E MM_E_I_DeclFormulaNAry) G_E_DF_Def_NAry))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Map_E' function (2) --> sat")
(assert (= (Map_E MM_E_I_FormulaNAry) G_E_F_Def_NAry))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing the 'Map_E' function (3) --> unsat")
(assert (= (Map_E MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSetDef) G_E_Null))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Totality of 'Map_E' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm E_MM))
  (=> (= (Map_E emm) G_E_Null) (= emm MM_E_Null))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking injectiveness of 'Map_E' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm1 E_MM) (emm2 E_MM))
   (=> (= (Map_E emm1) (Map_E emm2)) (= emm1 emm2))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_E' (1) --> sat")
(assert (forall ((eg E_G))
   (exists ((emm E_MM))
      (= (Map_E emm) eg))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
; (push)
;(echo "Checking surjectiveness of 'Map_E' (2) --> sat")
;(declare-fun semm (E_G) E_MM)
;(assert (forall ((eg E_G))
    (= (Map_E (semm eg)) eg)))
; (check-sat)
```

; (pop)

```
(define-fun Target MM ((e E MM)) V MM
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSourceElem)
                                                MM_FormulaSource
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSet)
                                                MM_FormulaSource
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSourceUnary)
                                                MM FormulaSource
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSourceUnary_frmlSrc)
                                                {\tt MM\_FormulaSource}
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSourceUnary_operator) MM_FormulaSourceUOp
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSetId)
                                                {\tt MM\_FormulaSourceSet}
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSetDef)
                                                {\tt MM\_FormulaSourceSet}
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSourceSetId_setId)
                                                MM Name
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSourceSetDef_setDef)
                                                {\tt MM\_SetDef}
  (ite (= e MM_E_ArrowsFormula_source)
                                                MM_FormulaSource
  (ite (= e MM_E_ArrowsFormula_pes)
                                                MM_PropEdgePred
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaNAry)
                                                MM_Formula
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaNAry_frmls)
                                                MM_Formula
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaNAry_operator)
                                                MM_FormulaOp
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSubset)
                                                MM_SetFormula
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_SetFormulaShaded)
                                                MM SetFormula
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_SetFormulaDef)
                                                MM SetFormula
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSubset_setId)
                                                MM TypeDesignator
  (ite (= e MM E FormulaSubset hasIn)
                                                MM SetExpression
  (ite (= e MM_E_SetFormulaDef_shaded)
                                                MM Bool
  (ite (= e MM_E_SetFormulaDef_setId)
                                                MM_Name
  (ite (= e MM_E_SetFormulaDef_setDef)
                                                MM SetDef
  (ite (= e MM_E_SetFormulaShaded_setId)
                                                MM_TypeDesignator
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_QFormula)
                                                MM_Formula
  (ite (= e MM_E_QFormula_decls)
                                                MM_QDecl
  (ite (= e MM_E_QFormula_frml)
                                                MM_Formula
  (ite (= e MM_E_QDecl_vars)
                                                MM_VarDecl
  (ite (= e MM_E_QDecl_qkind)
                                                MM_QuantifierKind
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_QuantifierKind_ForAll)
                                                MM_QuantifierKind
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_QuantifierKind_Exists)
                                                MM_QuantifierKind
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_VarDecl)
                                                MM Decl
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclSet)
                                                MM_VarDecl
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclObj)
                                                MM_VarDecl
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclSeq)
                                                MM_VarDecl
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclFormula)
                                                MM Decl
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclFormulaNAry)
                                                MM_DeclFormula
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclFormulaAtom)
                                                MM_DeclFormula
  (ite (= e MM E VarDecl dName)
                                                MM Name
  (ite (= e MM E VarDecl dTy)
                                                MM_TypeDesignator
  (ite (= e MM_E_VarDecl_isHidden)
                                                MM Bool
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclObj_optional)
                                                MM Bool
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaNAry_dFrmls)
                                                MM_DeclFormula
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaNAry_dfop)
                                                MM_FormulaOp
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_Implies)
                                                MM_FormulaOp
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_And)
                                                MM_FormulaOp
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_Or)
                                                MM_FormulaOp
```

```
(ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_Equiv)
                                                MM FormulaOp
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_SeqComp)
                                                MM_FormulaOp
  (ite (= e MM E I FOp Not)
                                                MM FormulaOp
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_refId)
                                                MM Name
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_import)
                                                MM_Bool
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_callObj)
                                                MM Name
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_owningSet)
                                                \mathtt{MM}_{\mathtt{Name}}
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_renameExp)
                                                MM_RenamingExp
  (ite (= e MM_E_Renaming_subExp)
                                                \mathtt{MM}_{\mathtt{Name}}
  (ite (= e MM_E_Renaming_varToSub)
                                                MM Name
  (ite (= e MM_E_ADiag_aName)
                                                MM Name
  (ite (= e MM_E_ADiag_predicate)
                                                MM_Formula
   (ite (= e MM_E_ADiag_decls)
                                                MM_Decl
  (define-fun Source_MM ((e E_MM)) V_MM
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSourceElem)
                                                MM_FormulaSourceElem
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSet)
                                                MM_FormulaSourceSet
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSourceUnary)
                                                MM_FormulaSourceUnary
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSourceUnary_frmlSrc)
                                                MM_FormulaSourceUnary
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSourceUnary_operator) MM_FormulaSourceUnary
  (ite (= e MM E I FormulaSourceSetId)
                                                MM FormulaSourceSetId
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSetDef)
                                                MM FormulaSourceSetDef
                                                {\tt MM\_FormulaSourceSetId}
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSourceSetId_setId)
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSourceSetDef_setDef)
                                                MM FormulaSourceSetDef
  (ite (= e MM_E_ArrowsFormula_source)
                                                MM_ArrowsFormula
  (ite (= e MM_E_ArrowsFormula_pes)
                                                MM_ArrowsFormula
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaNAry)
                                                MM_FormulaNAry
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaNAry_frmls)
                                                MM_FormulaNAry
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaNAry_operator)
                                                MM_FormulaNAry
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FormulaSubset)
                                                {\tt MM\_FormulaSubset}
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_SetFormulaShaded)
                                                {\tt MM\_SetFormulaShaded}
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_SetFormulaDef)
                                                {\tt MM\_SetFormulaDef}
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSubset_setId)
                                                {\tt MM\_FormulaSubset}
  (ite (= e MM_E_FormulaSubset_hasIn)
                                                {\tt MM\_FormulaSubset}
  (ite (= e MM_E_SetFormulaDef_shaded)
                                                MM_SetFormulaDef
  (ite (= e MM_E_SetFormulaDef_setId)
                                                MM_SetFormulaDef
  (ite (= e MM_E_SetFormulaDef_setDef)
                                                MM SetFormulaDef
  (ite (= e MM_E_SetFormulaShaded_setId)
                                                MM_SetFormulaShaded
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_QFormula)
                                                MM_QFormula
  (ite (= e MM E QFormula decls)
                                                MM QFormula
  (ite (= e MM E QFormula frml)
                                                MM QFormula
  (ite (= e MM_E_QDecl_vars)
                                                MM QDecl
  (ite (= e MM_E_QDecl_qkind)
                                                MM QDecl
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_QuantifierKind_ForAll)
                                                MM_QuantifierKind_ForAll
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_QuantifierKind_Exists)
                                                {\tt MM\_QuantifierKind\_Exists}
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_VarDecl)
                                                MM_VarDecl
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclSet)
                                                MM_DeclSet
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclObj)
                                                MM_DeclObj
```

```
(ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclSeq)
                                              MM_DeclSeq
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclFormula)
                                              MM_DeclFormula
  (ite (= e MM E I DeclFormulaNAry)
                                              MM DeclFormulaNAry
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_DeclFormulaAtom)
                                              MM_DeclFormulaAtom
  (ite (= e MM_E_VarDecl_dName)
                                              MM_VarDecl
  (ite (= e MM_E_VarDecl_dTy)
                                              MM_VarDecl
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclObj_optional)
                                              MM_DeclObj
  (ite (= e MM_E_VarDecl_isHidden)
                                              MM_VarDecl
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaNAry_dFrmls)
                                              MM_DeclFormulaNAry
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaNAry_dfop)
                                              MM_DeclFormulaNAry
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_Implies)
                                              MM_FOp_Implies
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_And)
                                              MM_FOp_And
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_Or)
                                              MM_FOp_Or
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_Equiv)
                                              MM_FOp_Equiv
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_SeqComp)
                                              MM_FOp_SeqComp
  (ite (= e MM_E_I_FOp_Not)
                                              MM_FOp_Not
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_refId)
                                              MM_DeclFormulaAtom
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_import)
                                              MM_DeclFormulaAtom
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_owningSet)
                                              MM_DeclFormulaAtom
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_callObj)
                                              {\tt MM\_DeclFormulaAtom}
  (ite (= e MM_E_DeclFormulaAtom_renameExp)
                                              MM DeclFormulaAtom
  (ite (= e MM E Renaming subExp)
                                              MM RenamingExp
  (ite (= e MM_E_Renaming_varToSub)
                                              MM_RenamingExp
  (ite (= e MM_E_ADiag_aName)
                                              MM_ADiag
  (ite (= e MM_E_ADiag_predicate)
                                              MM_ADiag
  (ite (= e MM_E_ADiag_decls)
                                              MM_ADiag
  (define-fun Target_G ((e E_G)) V_G
  (ite (= e G_E_AFS_Def_SE)
                                  G_AFS
                                  G_AFS
  (ite (= e G_E_AFS_Def_AFSS)
  (ite (= e G_E_AFS_Def_FSOp)
                                  G_AFS
  (ite (= e G_E_AFS_FSOp_Op)
                                  G_FSOp
  (ite (= e G_E_AFS_FSOp_AFS)
                                  G_AFS
  (ite (= e G_E_AFSS_Def_SetId)
                                  G_AFSS
  (ite (= e G_E_AFSS_Def_SDef)
                                  G_AFSS
  (ite (= e G_E_AFSS_SetId_Id)
                                  G_Id
  (ite (= e G_E_AFSS_SDef_SDef)
                                  G_SDef
  (ite (= e G_E_AF_AFS)
                                  G_AFS
                                  G_PEP
  (ite (= e G_E_AF_PEPs)
  (ite (= e G E F Def AF)
                                  G F
  (ite (= e G E F Def SF)
                                  G F
  (ite (= e G_E_F_Def_NAry)
                                  G_F
  (ite (= e G_E_F_NAry_Fs)
                                  G F
  (ite (= e G_E_F_NAry_FOp)
                                  G_FOp
  (ite (= e G_E_SF_Def_hasIn)
                                  G_SF
  (ite (= e G_E_SF_Def_shaded)
                                  G_SF
  (ite (= e G_E_SF_Def_SDef)
                                  G_SF
  (ite (= e G_E_SF_hasIn_TD)
                                  G_TD
```

```
(ite (= e G_E_SF_hasIn_SExp)
                                 G_SExp
                                 G_Bool
 (ite (= e G_E_SF_SDef_shaded)
 (ite (= e G E SF SDef Id)
                                 G Id
 (ite (= e G_E_SF_SDef_SDef)
                                 G_SDef
                                 G\_TD
 (ite (= e G_E_SF_shaded_TD)
 (ite (= e G_E_F_Def_QF)
                                 G_F
 (ite (= e G_E_QF_QDs)
                                 G_QD
 (ite (= G_E_QF_F)
                                 G_F
                                 G_QK
 (ite (= e G_E_QD_QK)
 (ite (= e G_E_QD_VDs)
                                 G_VD
                                 G QK
 (ite (= e G_E_QK_Def_ForAll)
 (ite (= e G_E_QK_Def_Exists)
                                 G_QK
 (ite (= G_E_D_Def_VD)
                                 G_D
 (ite (= e G_E_DV_Def_Set)
                                 G_VD
 (ite (= e G_E_DV_Def_Seq)
                                 G_VD
 (ite (= e G_E_DV_Def_0)
                                 G_VD
 (ite (= e G_E_D_Def_DF)
                                 G_D
 (ite (= e G_E_DF_Def_NAry)
                                 G_DF
 (ite (= e G_E_DF_Def_DFA)
                                 G_DF
                                 G_Id
 (ite (= e G_E_D_VD_Id)
 (ite (= e G_E_D_VD_TD)
                                 G_TD
 (ite (= e G_E_D_VD_isHidden)
                                 G Bool
 (ite (= e G_E_DV_Def_O_opt)
                                 G Bool
                                 G_DF
 (ite (= e G_E_DF_NAry_DFs)
 (ite (= e G_E_DF_NAry_FOp)
                                 G_FOp
 (ite (= e G_E_FOp_Def_Implies)
                                 G_FOp
 (ite (= e G_E_FOp_Def_Equiv)
                                 G_FOp
 (ite (= e G_E_FOp_Def_And)
                                 G_FOp
 (ite (= e G_E_FOp_Def_Or)
                                 G_FOp
                                 G_FOp
 (ite (= e G_E_FOp_Def_SeqComp)
                                 G_FOp
 (ite (= e G_E_FOp_Def_Not)
 (ite (= e G_E_DFA_RefId)
                                 G_Id
 (ite (= e G_E_DFA_ObjId)
                                 G_{I}d
 (ite (= e G_E_DFA_SetId)
                                 G_{I}d
 (ite (= e G_E_DFA_uparrow)
                                 G_Bool
 (ite (= e G_E_DFA_Rs)
                                 G_R
 (ite (= e G_E_R_Id1)
                                 G_Id
 (ite (= G_E_R_Id2)
                                 G_Id
 (ite (= e G_E_AD_Id)
                                 G_{Id}
                                 G_F
 (ite (= e G_E_AD_Fs)
 (ite (= e G E AD Ds)
                                 G D
 (define-fun Source_G ((e E_G)) V_G
 (ite (= e G_E_AFS_Def_SE)
                                 G_AFS_SE
 (ite (= e G_E_AFS_Def_AFSS)
                                 G_AFSS
 (ite (= e G_E_AFS_Def_FSOp)
                                 G_AFS_FSOp
 (ite (= e G_E_AFS_FSOp_Op)
                                 G_AFS_FSOp
 (ite (= e G_E_AFS_FSOp_AFS)
                                 G_AFS_FSOp
```

```
(ite (= e G_E_AFSS_Def_SetId)
                                 G_AFSS_SetId
(ite (= e G_E_AFSS_Def_SDef)
                                 G_AFSS_SDef
                                 G AFSS SetId
(ite (= e G_E_AFSS_SetId_Id)
(ite (= e G_E_AFSS_SDef_SDef)
                                 {\tt G\_AFSS\_SDef}
(ite (= e G_E_AF_AFS)
                                 G_AF
(ite (= e G_E_AF_PEPs)
                                 G_AF
(ite (= e G_E_F_Def_AF)
                                 G_AF
(ite (= e G_E_F_Def_SF)
                                 G_SF
(ite (= e G_E_F_Def_NAry)
                                 G_F_NAry
(ite (= e G_E_F_NAry_Fs)
                                 G_F_NAry
(ite (= e G_E_F_NAry_FOp)
                                 G_F_NAry
(ite (= e G_E_SF_Def_hasIn)
                                 G_SF_hasIn
(ite (= e G_E_SF_Def_shaded)
                                 G_SF_shaded
(ite (= e G_E_SF_Def_SDef)
                                 G_SDef
(ite (= e G_E_SF_hasIn_TD)
                                 G_SF_hasIn
(ite (= e G_E_SF_hasIn_SExp)
                                 G_SF_hasIn
(ite (= e G_E_SF_SDef_shaded)
                                 G_SF_SDef
(ite (= e G_E_SF_SDef_Id)
                                 G_SF_SDef
(ite (= e G_E_SF_SDef_SDef)
                                 G_SF_SDef
(ite (= e G_E_SF_shaded_TD)
                                 G_SF_shaded
(ite (= e G_E_F_Def_QF)
                                 G_QF
(ite (= e G_E_QF_QDs)
                                 G QF
(ite (= e G_E_QF_F)
                                 G_QF
(ite (= e G_E_QD_QK)
                                 G_QD
(ite (= e G_E_QD_VDs)
                                 G_QD
                                 G_QK_All
(ite (= e G_E_QK_Def_ForAll)
(ite (= e G_E_QK_Def_Exists)
                                 G_QK_Exists
(ite (= e G_E_D_Def_VD)
                                 G_VD
(ite (= e G_E_DV_Def_Set)
                                 G_VD_Set
                                 G_VD_Seq
(ite (= e G_E_DV_Def_Seq)
(ite (= G_E_DV_Def_0)
                                 G_VD_0
(ite (= e G_E_D_Def_DF)
                                 G_DF
(ite (= e G_E_DF_Def_NAry)
                                 G_DF_NAry
(ite (= e G_E_DF_Def_DFA)
                                 G_DFA
(ite (= e G_E_D_VD_Id)
                                 G_VD
(ite (= e G_E_D_VD_TD)
                                 G_VD
(ite (= e G_E_D_VD_isHidden)
                                 G_VD
(ite (= e G_E_DV_Def_O_opt)
                                 G_VD_O
(ite (= e G_E_DF_NAry_DFs)
                                 G_DF_NAry
(ite (= e G_E_DF_NAry_FOp)
                                 G_DF_NAry
(ite (= e G E FOp Def Implies)
                                 G FOp Implies
(ite (= e G_E_FOp_Def_Equiv)
                                 G_FOp_Equiv
(ite (= e G_E_FOp_Def_And)
                                 G_FOp_And
(ite (= e G_E_FOp_Def_Or)
                                 G_FOp_Or
(ite (= e G_E_FOp_Def_SeqComp)
                                 G_FOp_SeqComp
(ite (= e G_E_FOp_Def_Not)
                                 G_FOp_Not
(ite (= e G_E_DFA_RefId)
                                 G_DFA
(ite (= e G_E_DFA_ObjId)
                                 G_DFA
(ite (= e G_E_DFA_SetId)
                                 G_DFA
```

```
G_DFA
  (ite (= e G_E_DFA_uparrow)
  (ite (= e G_E_DFA_Rs)
                                 G_DFA
  (ite (= e G_E_R_Id1)
                                 G R
  (ite (= G_E_R_Id2)
                                 G_R
  (ite (= e G_E_AD_Id)
                                 G_AD
  (ite (= e G_E_AD_Fs)
                                 G_AD
  (ite (= e G_E_AD_Ds)
                                 G_AD
  (push)
(echo "Testing function 'Target_MM' (1) --> sat")
(assert (= (Target_MM MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSet) MM_FormulaSource))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Target_MM' (2) --> sat")
(assert (= (Target_MM MM_E_FormulaSourceUnary_operator) MM_FormulaSourceUOp))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Target_MM' (3) --> unsat")
(assert (= (Target_MM MM_E_FormulaSourceSetDef_setDef) MM_Null))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking totality of 'Target_MM' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm E_MM))
  (=> (= (Target_MM emm) MM_Null) (= emm MM_E_Null))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking totality of 'Target_G' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((eg E_G))
  (=> (= (Target_G eg) G_Null) (= eg G_E_Null))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking that the target function 'Target_MM' is preserved --> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm1 E_MM))
  (= (Map_V (Target_MM emm1)) (Target_G (Map_E emm1)))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
```

```
(echo "Testing function 'Source_MM' (1) --> sat")
(assert (= (Source_MM MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSetId) MM_FormulaSourceSetId))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Source_MM' (2) --> sat")
(assert (= (Source_MM MM_E_I_FormulaSourceSetDef) MM_FormulaSourceSetDef))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Source_MM' (3) --> unsat")
(assert (= (Source_MM MM_E_FormulaSourceUnary_operator) MM_Null))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Totality of 'Source_MM' --> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm E_MM))
  (=> (= (Source_MM emm) MM_Null) (= emm MM_E_Null))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Source_G' (1) --> sat")
(assert (= (Source_G G_E_AFS_FSOp_AFS) G_AFS_FSOp))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Testing function 'Source_G' (2) --> sat")
(assert (= (Source_G G_E_AFSS_Def_SetId) G_AFSS_SetId))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(echo "Testing function 'Source_G' (3) --> unsat")
(assert (= (Source_G G_E_AFSS_SDef_SDef) G_Null))
(check-sat)
(pop)
(push)
(echo "Checking Totality of 'Source_G' -->sat")
(assert (forall ((eg E_G))
   (=> (= (Source_G eg) G_Null) (= eg G_E_Null))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
```

```
(push)
(echo "Checking that the source function 'Source_MM' is preserved --> sat")
(assert (forall ((emm1 E_MM))
    (= (Map_V (Source_MM emm1)) (Source_G (Map_E emm1)))))
(check-sat)
(pop)
```

C.3.1 Z3 Output

```
Testing function 'Map_V' (1) --> sat
Testing function 'Map_V' (2) --> sat
Testing function 'Map_V' (3) --> unsat
unsat
Checking Totality of 'Map_V' --> sat
Checking injectiveness of 'Map_V' --> sat
Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_V' -->sat
Testing the 'Map_E' function (1) --> sat
Testing the 'Map_E' function (2) --> sat
Testing the 'Map_E' function (3) --> unsat
unsat
Checking Totality of 'Map_E' --> sat
Checking injectiveness of 'Map_E' --> sat
Checking Surjectiveness of 'Map_E' (1) --> sat
Testing function 'Target_MM' (1) --> sat
Testing function 'Target_MM' (2) --> sat
Testing function 'Target_MM' (3) --> unsat
unsat
Checking totality of 'Target_MM' --> sat
Checking totality of 'Target_G' --> sat
Checking that the target function 'Target_MM' is preserved --> sat
Testing function 'Source_MM' (1) --> sat
sat
```

```
Testing function 'Source_MM' (2) --> sat
sat
Testing function 'Source_MM' (3) --> unsat
unsat
Checking Totality of 'Source_MM' --> sat
sat
Testing function 'Source_G' (1) --> sat
sat
Testing function 'Source_G' (2) --> sat
sat
Testing function 'Source_G' (3) --> unsat
unsat
Checking Totality of 'Source_G' --> sat
sat
Checking Totality of 'Source_G' --> sat
sat
```